

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 1	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7643	
Vul: None	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ9	

Board: 2	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K53	

Board: 3	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ J1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J1053	

Board: 4	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK76	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ76	

Board: 5	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1087643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ J10  
♥ A7643  
♦ 1083  
♣ KQ9

South:  
♠ AK76  
♥ J85  
♦ AKJ7  
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♥ queen

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ8  
♥ K86  
♦ AKJ5  
♣ K53

South:  
♠ J10976  
♥ AQ72  
♦ 87  
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 93  
♥ A105  
♦ J1074  
♣ J1053

South:  
♠ AK72  
♥ 742  
♦ AKQ2  
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ A9  
♥ AK76  
♦ 52  
♣ AKQ76

South:  
♠ QJ2  
♥ J8  
♦ KQJ9864  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Gerber
2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 5  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ Q94  
♦ AJ1087643  
♣ J

South:  
♠ J8  
♥ AJ752  
♦ KQ2  
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT
2. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 1	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	

Board: 2	♠ J10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 106	

Board: 3	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	

Board: 4	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

Board: 5	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ752	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ J10  
♥ A7643  
♦ 1083  
♣ KQ9

South:  
♠ AK76  
♥ J85  
♦ AKJ7  
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♥ queen

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ8  
♥ K86  
♦ AKJ5  
♣ K53

South:  
♠ J10976  
♥ AQ72  
♦ 87  
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 93  
♥ A105  
♦ J1074  
♣ J1053

South:  
♠ AK72  
♥ 742  
♦ AKQ2  
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ A9  
♥ AK76  
♦ 52  
♣ AKQ76

South:  
♠ QJ2  
♥ J8  
♦ KQJ9864  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Gerber
2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 5  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ Q94  
♦ AJ1087643  
♣ J

South:  
♠ J8  
♥ AJ752  
♦ KQ2  
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT
2. automat

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 6	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ109	

Board: 7	♠ QJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ KQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 865	

Board: 8	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ106	

Board: 9	♠ QJ10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 63	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK105  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ KQ5  
 ♣ AJ109

South:  
 ♠ Q86  
 ♥ AQ109632  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 7  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ76  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ KQ75  
 ♣ 865

South:  
 ♠ AK1083  
 ♥ A82  
 ♦ AJ10  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 8  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ6  
 ♥ A105  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ AKQ106

South:  
 ♠ AJ82  
 ♥ KQJ73  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 9  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ10632  
 ♥ Q63  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ 63

South:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ AK94  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ AKJ74

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 6	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109632	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K3	

Board: 7	♠ AK1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10	

Board: 8	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 97	

Board: 9	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ74	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK105  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ KQ5  
 ♣ AJ109

South:  
 ♠ Q86  
 ♥ AQ109632  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 7  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ76  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ KQ75  
 ♣ 865

South:  
 ♠ AK1083  
 ♥ A82  
 ♦ AJ10  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 8  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ6  
 ♥ A105  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ AKQ106

South:  
 ♠ AJ82  
 ♥ KQJ73  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 9  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ10632  
 ♥ Q63  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ 63

South:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ AK94  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ AKJ74

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 10	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK8	

Board: 11	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K984	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 75	

Board: 12	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A765	

Board: 13	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 762	
Vul: None	♦ A1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J75	

Board: 14	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ8	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ 532		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ J93	♥ Q65				
North HCP: 21	♦ KQJ10	♦ A872	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK8	♣ Q106				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A98	♠ KQ10				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K984	♥ QJ3	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ106	♦ K8	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 75	♣ AKQ64	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ 53		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10	♥ A96				
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ4	♦ KQ109	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A765	♣ J843				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ KQ5				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 762	♥ AQJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ A1084	♦ K52				
South HCP: 21	♣ J75	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1074	♠ AJ5		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ10	♥ K95				
North HCP: 20	♦ A4	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ8	♣ 109765				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 10	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: None	♦ A872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q106	

Board: 11	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ64	

Board: 12	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J843	

Board: 13	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ9	

Board: 14	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 109765	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ 532		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ J93	♥ Q65				
North HCP: 21	♦ KQJ10	♦ A872	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK8	♣ Q106				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A98	♠ KQ10				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K984	♥ QJ3	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ106	♦ K8	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 75	♣ AKQ64	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ 53		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10	♥ A96				
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ4	♦ KQ109	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A765	♣ J843				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ KQ5				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 762	♥ AQJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ A1084	♦ K52				
South HCP: 21	♣ J75	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1074	♠ AJ5		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ10	♥ K95				
North HCP: 20	♦ A4	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ8	♣ 109765				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 15	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	
Vul: EW	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ876	

Board: 16	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ972	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ5	

Board: 17	♠ KQ8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ753	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 18	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ A1042	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ97	

Board: 19	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108542	
Vul: Both	♦ K1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ 1052  
 ♦ J84  
 ♣ KQ876

South:  
 ♠ KJ2  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ AKQ63  
 ♣ A94

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 16  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ KQ972  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ KQ5

South:  
 ♠ AQJ1085  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ 1086  
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 17  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ8532  
 ♥ KJ753  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ AJ104  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ AKQ97  
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 18  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK9  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ A1042  
 ♣ AQ97

South:  
 ♠ J543  
 ♥ QJ642  
 ♦ 983  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 19  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ A108542  
 ♦ K1073  
 ♣ A7

South:  
 ♠ AK54  
 ♥ KQ3  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ K1094

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5  
 4. ♥ queen and ♠ king

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 15	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A94	

Board: 16	♠ AQJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 64	

Board: 17	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J8	

Board: 18	♠ J543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ642	
Vul: EW	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 4	

Board: 19	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K1094	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ 1052  
 ♦ J84  
 ♣ KQ876

South:  
 ♠ KJ2  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ AKQ63  
 ♣ A94

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 16  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ KQ972  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ KQ5

South:  
 ♠ AQJ1085  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ 1086  
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 17  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ8532  
 ♥ KJ753  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ AJ104  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ AKQ97  
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 18  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK9  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ A1042  
 ♣ AQ97

South:  
 ♠ J543  
 ♥ QJ642  
 ♦ 983  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 19  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ A108542  
 ♦ K1073  
 ♣ A7

South:  
 ♠ AK54  
 ♥ KQ3  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ K1094

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5  
 4. ♥ queen and ♠ king



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 20	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 21	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 862	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK954	

Board: 22	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1086	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK6	

Board: 23	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10943	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A876	

Board: 24	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK98	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A972  
 ♥ AQ75  
 ♦ KJ6  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ K85  
 ♥ J92  
 ♦ AQ7  
 ♣ 9876

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 21  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J73  
 ♥ 862  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ AK954

South:  
 ♠ KQ2  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AKJ96  
 ♣ 873

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 22  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 1085  
 ♥ AK1086  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AK6

South:  
 ♠ AQ9  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ QJ87  
 ♣ J10872

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 23  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ103  
 ♥ A10943  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ A876

South:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ K85  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ KQJ95

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 24  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A852  
 ♥ KQ5  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AK98

South:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ A62  
 ♦ K10765  
 ♣ 643

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 20	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9876	

Board: 21	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 873	

Board: 22	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10872	

Board: 23	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ95	

Board: 24	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: EW	♦ K10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 643	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A972  
 ♥ AQ75  
 ♦ KJ6  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ K85  
 ♥ J92  
 ♦ AQ7  
 ♣ 9876

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 21  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J73  
 ♥ 862  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ AK954

South:  
 ♠ KQ2  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AKJ96  
 ♣ 873

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 22  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 1085  
 ♥ AK1086  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AK6

South:  
 ♠ AQ9  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ QJ87  
 ♣ J10872

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 23  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ103  
 ♥ A10943  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ A876

South:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ K85  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ KQJ95

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman  
 2. SMOLEN  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 24  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A852  
 ♥ KQ5  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AK98

South:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ A62  
 ♦ K10765  
 ♣ 643

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 25	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7643	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 753	

Board: 26	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ AJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K8	

Board: 27	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1092	
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 764	

Board: 28	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK72	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q976	

Board: 29	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1072	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ KQJ7				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J7643	♥ AQ8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 1	♦ 97	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 753	♣ KJ86				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10	♠ J		2NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K96	♥ A3	Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ87	♦ KQ1064	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K8	♣ AQJ103	1. Minors			
Contract: 7N N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ A53				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A1092	♥ KQ73	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q75	♦ AKJ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 764	♣ K8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ AJ93		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK72	♥ 63	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ6	♦ KJ87	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q976	♣ KJ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♠ AJ105				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ K85	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ94	♦ KQ	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ1072	♣ AK96	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♣ N			2. A=2 out of 4			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 25	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ86	

Board: 26	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ103	

Board: 27	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ73	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K8	

Board: 28	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ4	

Board: 29	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK96	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ KQJ7				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J7643	♥ AQ8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 1	♦ 97	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 753	♣ KJ86				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10	♠ J		2NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K96	♥ A3	Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ87	♦ KQ1064	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K8	♣ AQJ103	1. Minors			
Contract: 7N N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ A53				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A1092	♥ KQ73	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q75	♦ AKJ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 764	♣ K8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ AJ93		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK72	♥ 63	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ6	♦ KJ87	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q976	♣ KJ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♠ AJ105				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ K85	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ94	♦ KQ	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ1072	♣ AK96	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♣ N			2. A=2 out of 4			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 30	♠ K753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 87	

Board: 31	♠ KJ10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J76	

Board: 32	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ72	

Board: 33	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ Q542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1083	

Board: 34	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ AK92	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ63	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ K753  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ AKQ9  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ 1084  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ J76  
 ♣ QJ1054

West	North	East	South
	2NT	AP	

Board: 31  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ10864  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ J76

South:  
 ♠ A953  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AKQ109

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 32  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K83  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AQ105  
 ♣ KQ72

South:  
 ♠ AQJ97  
 ♥ Q862  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Stayman  
 2. SMOLEN  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 33  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K107  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ Q542  
 ♣ A1083

South:  
 ♠ AQJ5  
 ♥ KJ5  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ J95

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 34  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ A93  
 ♦ AK92  
 ♣ AJ63

South:  
 ♠ KQJ1075  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 30	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ1054	

Board: 31	♠ A953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ109	

Board: 32	♠ AQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q862	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

Board: 33	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J95	

Board: 34	♠ KQJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1075	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ K753  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ AKQ9  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ 1084  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ J76  
 ♣ QJ1054

West	North	East	South
	2NT	AP	

Board: 31  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ10864  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ J76

South:  
 ♠ A953  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AKQ109

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 32  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K83  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AQ105  
 ♣ KQ72

South:  
 ♠ AQJ97  
 ♥ Q862  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Stayman  
 2. SMOLEN  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 33  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K107  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ Q542  
 ♣ A1083

South:  
 ♠ AQJ5  
 ♥ KJ5  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ J95

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 34  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ A93  
 ♦ AK92  
 ♣ AJ63

South:  
 ♠ KQJ1075  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 35	♠ J9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ J7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A3	
Board: 36	♠ AQJ64	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ4	
Board: 37	♠ QJ109832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 87	
Board: 38	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ3	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9542	♠ KQ3				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ A54	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J7654	♦ AK9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 21	♣ A3	♣ KQ65	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ64	♠ K103		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ8	♥ KQ10962	X	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ K10	♦ 952	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ4	♣ K	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
			AP			
			1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. surplus			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ109832	♠ AK6				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J75	♥ AQ3	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 7	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 87	♣ AK1054	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ86	♠ 1052		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ2	♥ K10974	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ5	♦ Q4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ3	♣ J94				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 35      ♠ KQ3  
Dealer: S      ♥ A54  
Vul: Both     ♦ AK9  
HCP: 21      ♣ KQ65

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 36      ♠ K103  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ10962  
Vul: None     ♦ 952  
HCP: 11      ♣ K

West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 37      ♠ AK6  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ3  
Vul: EW      ♦ J10  
HCP: 21      ♣ AK1054

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 38      ♠ 1052  
Dealer: N      ♥ K10974  
Vul: Both     ♦ Q4  
HCP: 6      ♣ J94

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9542	♠ KQ3				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ A54	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J7654	♦ AK9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 21	♣ A3	♣ KQ65	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ64	♠ K103		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ8	♥ KQ10962	X	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ K10	♦ 952	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ4	♣ K	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
			AP			
			1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. surplus			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ109832	♠ AK6				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J75	♥ AQ3	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 7	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 87	♣ AK1054	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ86	♠ 1052		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ2	♥ K10974	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ5	♦ Q4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ3	♣ J94				
Contract: 4♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 39	♠ KJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 62	
Board: 40	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ3	
Board: 41	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J109	
Board: 42	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ103	
Board: 43	♠ J975	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ J1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 108	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ KJ654	♠ A8	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♥ KQJ4	♥ A92	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 21	♦ 42	♦ AJ6	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 62	♣ AKJ87	1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 40			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ AJ102	♠ 9	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♥ AKQ9	♥ J73	AP			
South HCP: 14	♦ J8	♦ AKQ93	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N N	♣ AQ3	♣ KJ75	2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 41			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ 87	♠ AKQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♥ K96	♥ AQ83				
South HCP: 20	♦ KQ1075	♦ J42				
Contract: 3N S	♣ J109	♣ A73				

Board: 42			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♠ KJ6	♠ Q2	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♥ KJ10	♥ A8532	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ KQ	♦ AJ8				
Contract: 6N N	♣ AKJ103	♣ Q84				

Board: 43			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ J975	♠ KQ2	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♦
North HCP: 6	♥ A95	♥ KQ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ J1085	♦ A964	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 108	♣ AQ6				

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 39	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ87	
Board: 40	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ75	
Board: 41	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ83	
Vul: None	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A73	
Board: 42	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8532	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q84	
Board: 43	♠ KQ2	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ A964	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ6	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ KJ654	♠ A8	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♥ KQJ4	♥ A92	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 21	♦ 42	♦ AJ6	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 62	♣ AKJ87	1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 40			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ AJ102	♠ 9	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♥ AKQ9	♥ J73	AP			
South HCP: 14	♦ J8	♦ AKQ93	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N N	♣ AQ3	♣ KJ75	2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 41			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ 87	♠ AKQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♥ K96	♥ AQ83				
South HCP: 20	♦ KQ1075	♦ J42				
Contract: 3N S	♣ J109	♣ A73				

Board: 42			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♠ KJ6	♠ Q2	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♥ KJ10	♥ A8532	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ KQ	♦ AJ8				
Contract: 6N N	♣ AKJ103	♣ Q84				

Board: 43			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ J975	♠ KQ2	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♦
North HCP: 6	♥ A95	♥ KQ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ J1085	♦ A964	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 108	♣ AQ6				

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 44	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1072	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ	
Board: 45	♠ AJ108632	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K974	
Board: 46	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A94	
Board: 47	♠ Q76543	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ106	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ7  
 ♥ AQ10  
 ♦ KQ1072  
 ♣ QJ

South:  
 ♠ 986  
 ♥ J95  
 ♦ J986  
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 45  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ108632  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ K974

South:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ KJ75  
 ♦ AKQ9  
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 46  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4N N

North:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ A103  
 ♦ AKQ62  
 ♣ A94

South:  
 ♠ AQ3  
 ♥ KJ2  
 ♦ J543  
 ♣ 765

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 47  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q76543  
 ♥ 96  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AQ106

South:  
 ♠ AKJ  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ K9864  
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 44      ♠ 986  
Dealer: N      ♥ J95  
Vul: None     ♦ J986  
HCP: 9        ♣ AK4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45      ♠ Q9  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ75  
Vul: NS       ♦ AKQ9  
HCP: 21       ♣ AQ10

East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 46      ♠ AQ3  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ2  
Vul: EW       ♦ J543  
HCP: 11       ♣ 765

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47      ♠ AKJ  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ  
Vul: NS       ♦ K9864  
HCP: 20       ♣ KJ4

East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ7  
 ♥ AQ10  
 ♦ KQ1072  
 ♣ QJ

South:  
 ♠ 986  
 ♥ J95  
 ♦ J986  
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 45  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ108632  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ K974

South:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ KJ75  
 ♦ AKQ9  
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 46  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4N N

North:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ A103  
 ♦ AKQ62  
 ♣ A94

South:  
 ♠ AQ3  
 ♥ KJ2  
 ♦ J543  
 ♣ 765

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 47  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q76543  
 ♥ 96  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AQ106

South:  
 ♠ AKJ  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ K9864  
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 48	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ6	

Board: 49	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10762	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 3	

Board: 50	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ32	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ6	

Board: 51	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ1086	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ AK103	♠ J74
♥ AQJ7	♥ K10982
♦ 94	♦ A1075
♣ AQ6	♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 49  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:	South:
♠ J73	♠ AK106
♥ K10762	♥ AJ53
♦ Q1074	♦ AJ
♣ 3	♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 50  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ Q2	♠ J96
♥ KQ32	♥ A105
♦ AKJ2	♦ Q763
♣ AJ6	♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 51  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ 1072	♠ KJ5
♥ 104	♥ AK32
♦ A76	♦ KJ5
♣ KJ1086	♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 48	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10982	
Vul: EW	♦ A1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	

Board: 49	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ4	

Board: 50	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: None	♦ Q763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K74	

Board: 51	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ9	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ AK103	♠ J74
♥ AQJ7	♥ K10982
♦ 94	♦ A1075
♣ AQ6	♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 49  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:	South:
♠ J73	♠ AK106
♥ K10762	♥ AJ53
♦ Q1074	♦ AJ
♣ 3	♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 50  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ Q2	♠ J96
♥ KQ32	♥ A105
♦ AKJ2	♦ Q763
♣ AJ6	♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 51  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ 1072	♠ KJ5
♥ 104	♥ AK32
♦ A76	♦ KJ5
♣ KJ1086	♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 52	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ972	

Board: 53	♠ AQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ J543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ76	

Board: 54	♠ AJ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK5	

Board: 55	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 94	

Board: 56	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ654	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ AQ4  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ AQ972

South:  
 ♠ AKQ86  
 ♥ K1085  
 ♦ 843  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 53  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ874  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ J543  
 ♣ KQ76

South:  
 ♠ KJ5  
 ♥ AQJ9  
 ♦ KQ96  
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 54  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ632  
 ♥ AK4  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ AK5

South:  
 ♠ KQ107  
 ♥ 752  
 ♦ J63  
 ♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 55  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ A96  
 ♥ K72  
 ♦ KQ1076  
 ♣ 94

South:  
 ♠ KQ1052  
 ♥ AQ9  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 56  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AQJ2  
♥ A9  
♦ KQ654  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ 10965  
♥ KJ8753  
♦ A9  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 52	♠ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1085	
Vul: None	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 53	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	

Board: 54	♠ KQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: Both	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q104	

Board: 55	♠ KQ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A75	

Board: 56	♠ 10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8753	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	



## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ AQ4  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ AQ972

South:  
 ♠ AKQ86  
 ♥ K1085  
 ♦ 843  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 53  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ874  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ J543  
 ♣ KQ76

South:  
 ♠ KJ5  
 ♥ AQJ9  
 ♦ KQ96  
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 54  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ632  
 ♥ AK4  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ AK5

South:  
 ♠ KQ107  
 ♥ 752  
 ♦ J63  
 ♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 55  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ A96  
 ♥ K72  
 ♦ KQ1076  
 ♣ 94

South:  
 ♠ KQ1052  
 ♥ AQ9  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 56  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AQJ2  
♥ A9  
♦ KQ654  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ 10965  
♥ KJ8753  
♦ A9  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 57	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8763	

Board: 58	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ73	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK7	

Board: 59	♠ A10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9876	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7	

Board: 60	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 61	♠ KJ109764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 87	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ QJ92  
 ♣ J8763

South:  
 ♠ A83  
 ♥ 1075  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AKQ104

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Gerber  
 2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 58  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ4  
 ♥ KQ73  
 ♦ KJ5  
 ♣ AK7

South:  
 ♠ Q1098652  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ J95

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 59  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ A10754  
 ♥ 9876  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ A7

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ AQ96  
 ♣ K432

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman  
 2. SMOLEN

Board: 60  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ KQJ8  
 ♦ AKJ76  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ A97632  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ 974

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 61  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ109764  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ A82  
 ♥ KJ102  
 ♦ AQ92  
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Texas

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 57	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ104	

Board: 58	♠ Q1098652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J95	

Board: 59	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K432	

Board: 60	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97632	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 974	

Board: 61	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ QJ92  
 ♣ J8763

South:  
 ♠ A83  
 ♥ 1075  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AKQ104

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Gerber  
 2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 58  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ4  
 ♥ KQ73  
 ♦ KJ5  
 ♣ AK7

South:  
 ♠ Q1098652  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ J95

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 59  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ A10754  
 ♥ 9876  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ A7

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ AQ96  
 ♣ K432

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman  
 2. SMOLEN

Board: 60  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ KQJ8  
 ♦ AKJ76  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ A97632  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ 974

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 61  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ109764  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ A82  
 ♥ KJ102  
 ♦ AQ92  
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Texas

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 62	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK1074	

Board: 63	♠ K98632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 87	

Board: 64	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ1098	

Board: 65	♠ Q97543	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ4	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ AQ10954		2NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK3	♥ 102	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ K2	♦ QJ5	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AK1074	♣ Q3	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98632	♠ AQ4				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q96	♥ A832	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 62	♦ KJ9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 87	♣ AK3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q94	♠ AJ10		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ J10853	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ	♦ 983	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ1098	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97543	♠ AJ62				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AK	Pass	3♥	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 974	♦ J85	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ4	♣ AK95				
Contract: 4♠ N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 62	♠ AQ10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	

Board: 63	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A832	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK3	

Board: 64	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10853	
Vul: None	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ	

Board: 65	♠ AJ62	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK95	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ AQ10954		2NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK3	♥ 102	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ K2	♦ QJ5	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AK1074	♣ Q3	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98632	♠ AQ4				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q96	♥ A832	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 62	♦ KJ9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 87	♣ AK3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q94	♠ AJ10		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ J10853	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ	♦ 983	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ1098	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97543	♠ AJ62				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AK	Pass	3♥	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 974	♦ J85	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ4	♣ AK95				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 66	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK5	

Board: 67	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A73	

Board: 68	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	

Board: 69	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ98743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 98	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q96  
 ♥ K52  
 ♦ AKQ2  
 ♣ AK5

South:  
 ♠ KJ82  
 ♥ AJ1043  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. no ♥ queen			

Board: 67  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ QJ8  
 ♦ A8752  
 ♣ A73

South:  
 ♠ A63  
 ♥ AK2  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ KJ1085

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 68  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4N N

North:  
 ♠ Q75  
 ♥ KJ3  
 ♦ AKQ106  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ Q98  
 ♦ 75432  
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

Board: 69  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ AJ98743  
 ♣ 98

South:  
 ♠ KQ105  
 ♥ AJ4  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 66	♠ KJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1043	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	

Board: 67	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ1085	

Board: 68	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: Both	♦ 75432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ7	

Board: 69	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK107	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q96  
 ♥ K52  
 ♦ AKQ2  
 ♣ AK5

South:  
 ♠ KJ82  
 ♥ AJ1043  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. no ♥ queen			

Board: 67  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ QJ8  
 ♦ A8752  
 ♣ A73

South:  
 ♠ A63  
 ♥ AK2  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ KJ1085

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 68  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4N N

North:  
 ♠ Q75  
 ♥ KJ3  
 ♦ AKQ106  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ Q98  
 ♦ 75432  
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

Board: 69  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ AJ98743  
 ♣ 98

South:  
 ♠ KQ105  
 ♥ AJ4  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 70	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ943	
Board: 71	♠ AK1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q94	
Board: 72	♠ KQ7	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ76	
Board: 73	♠ QJ97542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9865	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 107	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ KQ97		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ 62	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K83	♦ AQ104	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ943	♣ 876	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1073	♠ Q96				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ42	♥ AK7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ AK742	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ Q94	♣ A10	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
			Pass	7♠	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			5. ♠ queen and ♥ king			

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ AJ9843		2NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ 1086	X	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK4	♦ 865	1. Texas			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ76	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ97542	♠ A10				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9865	♥ AQ2	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 3	♦ —	♦ J10875	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 107	♣ AKQ	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 70	♠ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 876	

Board: 71	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK742	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10	

Board: 72	♠ AJ9843	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086	
Vul: None	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q	

Board: 73	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J10875	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ KQ97		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ 62	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K83	♦ AQ104	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ943	♣ 876	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1073	♠ Q96				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ42	♥ AK7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ AK742	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ Q94	♣ A10	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
			Pass	7♠	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			5. ♠ queen and ♥ king			

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ AJ9843		2NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ 1086	X	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK4	♦ 865	1. Texas			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ76	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ97542	♠ A10				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9865	♥ AQ2	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 3	♦ —	♦ J10875	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 107	♣ AKQ	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 74      ♠ AK1083  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK  
Vul: EW      ♦ A43  
HCP: 20      ♣ Q87

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 75      ♠ KJ4  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q2  
Vul: Both      ♦ K9764  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q95

East Doubles 4♣ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 76      ♠ AKQJ  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ10  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q95  
HCP: 21      ♣ K104

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 77      ♠ Q93  
Dealer: S      ♥ K43  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q1063  
HCP: 11      ♣ A109

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78      ♠ Q8  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQJ95  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ9  
HCP: 20      ♣ AQ3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK1083  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ A43  
 ♣ Q87

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ Q9654  
 ♦ KQ96  
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 75  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ KJ4  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ K9764  
 ♣ Q95

South:  
 ♠ AQ1062  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	Pass	Pass
X	6NT	AP	

1. Gerber  
 2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 76  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ  
 ♥ AQ10  
 ♦ Q95  
 ♣ K104

South:  
 ♠ 8543  
 ♥ KJ9  
 ♦ K1074  
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 77  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ Q93  
 ♥ K43  
 ♦ Q1063  
 ♣ A109

South:  
 ♠ AJ8  
 ♥ AQ86  
 ♦ K94  
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Gerber  
 2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 78  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ AQJ95  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ AQ3

South:  
 ♠ KJ2  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ Q854  
 ♣ KJ952

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 74	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9654	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J53	

Board: 75	♠ AQ1062	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A10	
HCP: 20	♣ K63	You bid first.

Board: 76	♠ 8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 98	

Board: 77	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ	

Board: 78	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ952	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK1083  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ A43  
 ♣ Q87

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ Q9654  
 ♦ KQ96  
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 75  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ KJ4  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ K9764  
 ♣ Q95

South:  
 ♠ AQ1062  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	Pass	Pass
X	6NT	AP	

1. Gerber  
 2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 76  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ  
 ♥ AQ10  
 ♦ Q95  
 ♣ K104

South:  
 ♠ 8543  
 ♥ KJ9  
 ♦ K1074  
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 77  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ Q93  
 ♥ K43  
 ♦ Q1063  
 ♣ A109

South:  
 ♠ AJ8  
 ♥ AQ86  
 ♦ K94  
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Gerber  
 2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 78  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ AQJ95  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ AQ3

South:  
 ♠ KJ2  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ Q854  
 ♣ KJ952

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 79	♠ AQJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10	

Board: 80	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	

Board: 81	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ10984	

Board: 82	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK98	

Board: 83	♠ A8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ104	♠ 832				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 1095	♥ AQ76	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ3	♦ KQ10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J10	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A543	♠ K6				
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ 82		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ107	♦ K6432	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK6	♣ J754				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ AK105				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ K9	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 106	♦ AQJ42				
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ10984	♣ K6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ 84				
Vul: None	♥ KJ10	♥ 987532		2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♦ A107	♦ J83	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AK98	♣ J3				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8542	♠ 63				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 875	♥ AK94	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ43	♦ AK75	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 9	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3N S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 79	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ76	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

Board: 80	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ K6432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J754	

Board: 81	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K6	

Board: 82	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 987532	
Vul: None	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J3	

Board: 83	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: NS	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ104	♠ 832				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 1095	♥ AQ76	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ3	♦ KQ10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J10	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A543	♠ K6				
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ 82		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ107	♦ K6432	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK6	♣ J754				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ AK105				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ K9	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 106	♦ AQJ42				
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ10984	♣ K6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ 84				
Vul: None	♥ KJ10	♥ 987532		2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♦ A107	♦ J83	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AK98	♣ J3				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8542	♠ 63				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 875	♥ AK94	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ43	♦ AK75	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 9	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 84	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ92	

Board: 85	♠ J974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ K1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J84	

Board: 86	♠ KQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 87	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10	

Board: 88	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ872	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK4	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A10  
♥ A105  
♦ AK86  
♣ AJ92

South:  
♠ QJ32  
♥ KJ872  
♦ J5  
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥ <sup>5</sup>	AP	

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. no ♥ queen

Board: 85  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ J974  
♥ Q9  
♦ K1083  
♣ J84

South:  
♠ KQ105  
♥ AJ104  
♦ A4  
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ KQ107  
♥ AJ83  
♦ K64  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ A84  
♥ 7  
♦ AQJ107  
♣ Q1087

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Gerber
2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 753  
♥ J43  
♦ KQ1064  
♣ J10

South:  
♠ KQJ62  
♥ K75  
♦ A2  
♣ AK6

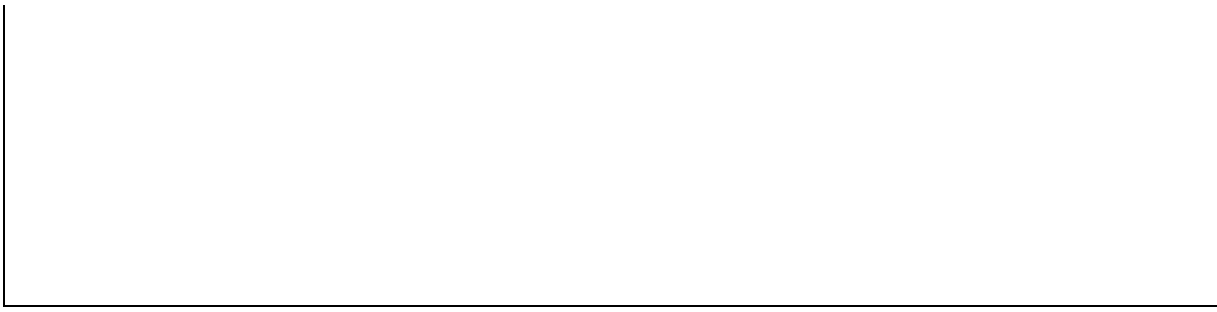
West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AK4  
♥ AQ872  
♦ 87  
♣ AK4

South:  
♠ Q976532  
♥ K3  
♦ 6  
♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
AP			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 84	♠ QJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ872	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K8	

Board: 85	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ104	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK5	

Board: 86	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1087	

Board: 87	♠ KQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	

Board: 88	♠ Q976532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q95	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A10  
♥ A105  
♦ AK86  
♣ AJ92

South:  
♠ QJ32  
♥ KJ872  
♦ J5  
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥ <sup>5</sup>	AP	

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. no ♥ queen

Board: 85  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ J974  
♥ Q9  
♦ K1083  
♣ J84

South:  
♠ KQ105  
♥ AJ104  
♦ A4  
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ KQ107  
♥ AJ83  
♦ K64  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ A84  
♥ 7  
♦ AQJ107  
♣ Q1087

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Gerber
2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 753  
♥ J43  
♦ KQ1064  
♣ J10

South:  
♠ KQJ62  
♥ K75  
♦ A2  
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AK4  
♥ AQ872  
♦ 87  
♣ AK4

South:  
♠ Q976532  
♥ K3  
♦ 6  
♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
AP			





## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 89	♠ 10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J874	

Board: 90	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK85	

Board: 91	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86432	
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 4	

Board: 92	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ642	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ9	

Board: 93	♠ J109842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ K762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 3	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10542	♠ KQ8				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A63	♥ KJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 86	♦ AQ109	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J874	♣ KQ95	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ KJ2		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ 973	♥ KJ1062	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ7	♦ Q1093	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ AK85	♣ J	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♦ S			Pass	6♦	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J82	♠ AQ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q86432	♥ K107	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q102	♦ AKJ73	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 4	♣ A109				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 843		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A86	♥ Q97	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ642	♦ KQ7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ9	♣ AJ105	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N N			2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109842	♠ A73				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ AQJ	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ K762	♦ Q105	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 3	♣ AKJ5	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 89	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ95	

Board: 90	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1062	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 91	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A109	

Board: 92	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ105	

Board: 93	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ5	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10542	♠ KQ8				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A63	♥ KJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 86	♦ AQ109	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J874	♣ KQ95	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ KJ2		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ 973	♥ KJ1062	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ7	♦ Q1093	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ AK85	♣ J	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♦ S			Pass	6♦	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J82	♠ AQ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q86432	♥ K107	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q102	♦ AKJ73	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 4	♣ A109				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 843		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A86	♥ Q97	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ642	♦ KQ7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ9	♣ AJ105	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N N			2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109842	♠ A73				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ AQJ	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ K762	♦ Q105	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 3	♣ AKJ5	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 94	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ10	

Board: 95	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q76	

Board: 96	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A932	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ7	

Board: 97	♠ Q10863	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 943	

Board: 98	♠ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ3	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK83  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ AK87  
 ♣ QJ10

South:  
 ♠ J764  
 ♥ A108643  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 95  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ Q98  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ AQJ542  
 ♣ Q76

South:  
 ♠ A102  
 ♥ AKQJ  
 ♦ K107  
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Gerber  
 2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 96  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK95  
 ♥ A932  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ AQ7

South:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ J10854  
 ♦ KJ8  
 ♣ 654

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 97  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q10863  
 ♥ 875  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ 943

South:  
 ♠ AKJ9  
 ♥ K93  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	X	3♠
AP			

Board: 98  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ54  
 ♥ AJ7  
 ♦ AQ4  
 ♣ KQ3

South:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ Q63  
 ♦ 9652  
 ♣ A875

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 94	♠ J764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108643	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 74	
Board: 95	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A95	
Board: 96	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10854	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 654	
Board: 97	♠ AKJ9	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ6	
Board: 98	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: None	♦ 9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A875	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK83  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ AK87  
 ♣ QJ10

South:  
 ♠ J764  
 ♥ A108643  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 95  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ Q98  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ AQJ542  
 ♣ Q76

South:  
 ♠ A102  
 ♥ AKQJ  
 ♦ K107  
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 96  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK95  
 ♥ A932  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ AQ7

South:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ J10854  
 ♦ KJ8  
 ♣ 654

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 97  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q10863  
 ♥ 875  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ 943

South:  
 ♠ AKJ9  
 ♥ K93  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	X	3♠
AP			

Board: 98  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ54  
 ♥ AJ7  
 ♦ AQ4  
 ♣ KQ3

South:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ Q63  
 ♦ 9652  
 ♣ A875

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 99	♠ KQJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q83	
Board: 100	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ653	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	
Board: 101	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10654	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A54	
Board: 102	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ6	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ975

♥ 1043

♦ 4

♣ Q83

South:

♠ A642

♥ KQ2

♦ A102

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 100

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K98

♥ AJ653

♦ AK2

♣ KQ

South:

♠ QJ43

♥ K2

♦ 9

♣ AJ9843

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♣ queen and ♠ king

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J98

♥ KQ10654

♦ 5

♣ A54

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ A83

♦ AQ107

♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ AJ42

♦ A54

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ 986432

♥ K97

♦ 1092

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Texas

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 99	♠ A642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK10	

Board: 100	♠ QJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ9843	

Board: 101	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: None	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ9	

Board: 102	♠ 986432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: NS	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 8	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ975

♥ 1043

♦ 4

♣ Q83

South:

♠ A642

♥ KQ2

♦ A102

♣ AK10

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠<sup>7</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♣ queen and ♠ king

Board: 100

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K98

♥ AJ653

♦ AK2

♣ KQ

South:

♠ QJ43

♥ K2

♦ 9

♣ AJ9843

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J98

♥ KQ10654

♦ 5

♣ A54

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ A83

♦ AQ107

♣ KQ9

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ AJ42

♦ A54

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ 986432

♥ K97

♦ 1092

♣ 8

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 103	♠ J9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: EW	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A4	

Board: 104	♠ AK1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ5	

Board: 105	♠ QJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q765432	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	

Board: 106	♠ AQ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A5	

Board: 107	♠ AJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q652	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9854	♠ AK7				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J98	♥ K62	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q75	♦ AK863	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ A4	♣ QJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1075	♠ —				
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ QJ1094		2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♦ A74	♦ KQJ10953	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ5	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ96	♠ A83				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q765432	♥ K9	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 82	♦ AKQ54	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ A76				
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ976	♠ KJ2				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9	♥ 102		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ6	♦ K942	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A5	♣ Q643				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ103	♠ K82				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q652	♥ AK93	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ1054	♦ A8	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ AQ106	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ S			AP			

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 103	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ AK863	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ	

Board: 104	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1094	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 105	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A76	

Board: 106	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ K942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q643	

Board: 107	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK93	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ106	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9854	♠ AK7				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J98	♥ K62	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q75	♦ AK863	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ A4	♣ QJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1075	♠ —				
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ QJ1094		2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♦ A74	♦ KQJ10953	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ5	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ96	♠ A83				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q765432	♥ K9	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 82	♦ AKQ54	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ A76				
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ976	♠ KJ2				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9	♥ 102		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ6	♦ K942	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A5	♣ Q643				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ103	♠ K82				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q652	♥ AK93	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ1054	♦ A8	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ AQ106	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ S			AP			

1. Stayman  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
4. A=1/5 or 4/5



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 108	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK5	

Board: 109	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: Both	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ108	

Board: 110	♠ Q1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	

Board: 111	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ943	

Board: 112	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9652	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ10	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ10	♠ 9875		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q65	♥ A7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ4	♦ KQ1095	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AK5	♣ Q6	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K63	♠ AQJ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J94	♥ K105				
North HCP: 8	♦ 1098	♦ AQ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ108	♣ A743				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1054	♠ AKJ		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK4	♥ J1096	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KQJ7	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ K9874	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						
Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AK7				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K74	♥ AQ6	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ J9	♦ AK10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQJ943	♣ 10876	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N S			2. A=3 out of 4			
Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ 103		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ K9652	♥ QJ1083	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ A7	♦ J108	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ10	♣ K64	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 108	♠ 9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q6	

Board: 109	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A743	

Board: 110	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1096	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9874	

Board: 111	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 10876	

Board: 112	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1083	
Vul: None	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K64	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ10	♠ 9875		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q65	♥ A7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ4	♦ KQ1095	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AK5	♣ Q6	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K63	♠ AQJ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J94	♥ K105				
North HCP: 8	♦ 1098	♦ AQ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ108	♣ A743				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1054	♠ AKJ		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK4	♥ J1096	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KQJ7	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ K9874	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						
Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AK7				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K74	♥ AQ6	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ J9	♦ AK10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQJ943	♣ 10876	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N S			2. A=3 out of 4			
Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ 103		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ K9652	♥ QJ1083	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ A7	♦ J108	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ10	♣ K64	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 113	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 985	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 95	

Board: 114	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 86	

Board: 115	♠ Q10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ5	

Board: 116	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ643	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A93	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ 985

♦ QJ10864

♣ 95

South:

♠ A74

♥ AKJ10

♦ A5

♣ AJ87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT Pass 3♦

Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A96

♥ AQJ2

♦ AKQ5

♣ 86

South:

♠ Q54

♥ K10743

♦ 4

♣ AK93

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q10852

♥ J98

♦ Q4

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ AK43

♦ A75

♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A54

♥ AQ643

♦ AQ

♣ A93

South:

♠ QJ1098

♥ 1052

♦ 103

♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT Pass 3♥

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 113	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ87	

Board: 114	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10743	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK93	

Board: 115	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK43	
Vul: None	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q84	

Board: 116	♠ QJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1085	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ 985

♦ QJ10864

♣ 95

South:

♠ A74

♥ AKJ10

♦ A5

♣ AJ87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT Pass 3♦

Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A96

♥ AQJ2

♦ AKQ5

♣ 86

South:

♠ Q54

♥ K10743

♦ 4

♣ AK93

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q10852

♥ J98

♦ Q4

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ AK43

♦ A75

♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A54

♥ AQ643

♦ AQ

♣ A93

South:

♠ QJ1098

♥ 1052

♦ 103

♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT Pass 3♥

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 117	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q973	
Vul: EW	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q4	
Board: 118	♠ A87	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ82	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ10	
Board: 119	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: NS	♦ Q752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J54	
Board: 120	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK72	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK107	
Board: 121	♠ 8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ A974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ95	♠ A8				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q973	♥ AK8	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ Q105	♦ K64	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q4	♣ AK1095	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ K5		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ82	♥ J9763	X	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ10	♦ J84	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ10	♣ 765				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q87	♠ A1032				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 843	♥ AK5				
North HCP: 5	♦ Q752	♦ A43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J54	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ KJ10		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK72	♥ 9	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ Q98	♦ K102	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK107	♣ QJ8543	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♣ S			2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8653	♠ AQ2				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ42	♥ K65	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ A974	♦ QJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 3	♣ AKJ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 117	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK1095	
Board: 118	♠ K5	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9763	
Vul: Both	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 765	
Board: 119	♠ A1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ8	
Board: 120	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ8543	
Board: 121	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ7	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ95	♠ A8				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q973	♥ AK8	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ Q105	♦ K64	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q4	♣ AK1095	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ K5		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ82	♥ J9763	X	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ10	♦ J84	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ10	♣ 765				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q87	♠ A1032				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 843	♥ AK5				
North HCP: 5	♦ Q752	♦ A43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J54	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ KJ10		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK72	♥ 9	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ Q98	♦ K102	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK107	♣ QJ8543	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♣ S			2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8653	♠ AQ2				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ42	♥ K65	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ A974	♦ QJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 3	♣ AKJ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 122	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ107	
Vul: None	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q103	
Board: 123	♠ AQJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 984	
Board: 124	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK5	
Board: 125	♠ QJ7653	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ J96543		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ107	♥ 84	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ A84	♦ J92	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ Q103	♣ K5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ1052	♠ K8				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 754	♥ A96	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 6	♦ AK92	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 984	♣ AK75	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ5	♠ A1083		2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q9	♥ KJ5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ83	♦ J6	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 10	♣ AK5	♣ J1076	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7653	♠ AK104				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ K86	Pass	3♥	X	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ106	♦ AQ	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 20	♣ J	♣ A1063	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
			Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♠
			AP			
			1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. surplus			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			5. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			6. ♠ queen and ♦ king			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 122	♠ J96543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K5	
Board: 123	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ AK92	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK75	
Board: 124	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1076	
Board: 125	♠ AK104	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1063	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ J96543		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ107	♥ 84	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ A84	♦ J92	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ Q103	♣ K5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ1052	♠ K8				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 754	♥ A96	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 6	♦ AK92	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 984	♣ AK75	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ5	♠ A1083		2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q9	♥ KJ5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ83	♦ J6	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 10	♣ AK5	♣ J1076	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7653	♠ AK104				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ K86	Pass	3♥	X	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ106	♦ AQ	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 20	♣ J	♣ A1063	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
			Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♠
			AP			
			1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. surplus			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			5. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			6. ♠ queen and ♦ king			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 126	♠ 72	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ7	

Board: 127	♠ J10964	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10654	

Board: 128	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK8	

Board: 129	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ J10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1097	

Board: 130	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A54	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ AKQ63  
 ♣ KJ7

South:  
 ♠ QJ9  
 ♥ Q93  
 ♦ J10984  
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	X	XX
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 127  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J10964  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ A87  
 ♣ 10654

South:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ AQ86  
 ♦ J1065  
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
3♥	3NT	AP	

Board: 128  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ Q97  
 ♥ AQ74  
 ♦ AJ5  
 ♣ AK8

South:  
 ♠ AK86  
 ♥ 832  
 ♦ K1086  
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 129  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ J10854  
 ♣ Q1097

South:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ Q1053  
 ♦ AK976  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 130  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ85  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ KQ98  
 ♣ A54

South:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ AJ10762  
 ♣ J97

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 126	♠ QJ9	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: Both	♦ J10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	
Board: 127	♠ AKQ	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	
Vul: None	♦ J1065	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	
Board: 128	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	
Vul: EW	♦ K1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	
Board: 129	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1053	
Vul: None	♦ AK976	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	
Board: 130	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J97	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ 72	♠ QJ9	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	X	XX
North HCP: 20	♥ AK8	♥ Q93	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 12	♦ AKQ63	♦ J10984	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N	♣ KJ7	♣ AQ	1. Gerber			
			2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 127			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ J10964	♠ AKQ				
North HCP: 5	♥ 4	♥ AQ86	3♥	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ A87	♦ J1065				
Contract: 3N S	♣ 10654	♣ A9				

Board: 128			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ Q97	♠ AK86	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♥ AQ74	♥ 832	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ AJ5	♦ K1086	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N	♣ AK8	♣ QJ				

Board: 129			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ K6	♠ A3	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 7	♥ J6	♥ Q1053				
South HCP: 20	♦ J10854	♦ AK976				
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q1097	♣ AK				

Board: 130			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ AQ85	♠ KJ	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 20	♥ KQ	♥ A3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♦ KQ98	♦ AJ10762	1. Gerber			
Contract: 7N N	♣ A54	♣ J97	2. A=2 out of 4			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 131	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A753	
Vul: Both	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J983	
Board: 132	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ105	
Board: 133	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: EW	♦ J982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K87	
Board: 134	♠ A1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: None	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	
Board: 135	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ109832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ A753  
 ♦ K73  
 ♣ J983

South:  
 ♠ AJ54  
 ♥ KJ4  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ AQ105

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 132  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ AKQJ  
 ♣ KJ105

South:  
 ♠ KJ1072  
 ♥ AK106  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ A43

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 133  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J84  
 ♥ Q62  
 ♦ J982  
 ♣ K87

South:  
 ♠ AK73  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ A103  
 ♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 134  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A1074  
 ♥ AK64  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ AKQ

South:  
 ♠ KJ5  
 ♥ QJ9  
 ♦ QJ4  
 ♣ 10765

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 135  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 932  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ KQJ109832  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ AK8  
 ♥ A973  
 ♦ A54  
 ♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 131	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ105	

Board: 132	♠ KJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A43	

Board: 133	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ54	

Board: 134	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10765	

Board: 135	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A973	
Vul: EW	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ3	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ KQ  
♥ A753  
♦ K73  
♣ J983

South:  
♠ AJ54  
♥ KJ4  
♦ AQ  
♣ AQ105

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 132  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ6  
♥ 72  
♦ AKQJ  
♣ KJ105

South:  
♠ KJ1072  
♥ AK106  
♦ 8  
♣ A43

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 133  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J84  
♥ Q62  
♦ J982  
♣ K87

South:  
♠ AK73  
♥ K9  
♦ A103  
♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 134  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A1074  
♥ AK64  
♦ 75  
♣ AKQ

South:  
♠ KJ5  
♥ QJ9  
♦ QJ4  
♣ 10765

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 135  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 932  
♥ 2  
♦ KQJ109832  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ AK8  
♥ A973  
♦ A54  
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 136	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ843	

Board: 137	♠ 109543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: None	♦ KQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 6	

Board: 138	♠ KQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A107	

Board: 139	♠ AQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 140	♠ KQ102	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A6	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A109  
 ♥ AJ5  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ KQ843

South:  
 ♠ 763  
 ♥ K9862  
 ♦ 964  
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 137  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 109543  
 ♥ 983  
 ♦ KQ87  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ A86  
 ♥ A74  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ AKQ85

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 138  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ107  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ AKQ9  
 ♣ A107

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ AQJ109854  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Texas  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 139  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ84  
 ♥ AJ72  
 ♦ 1062  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ KQ4  
 ♦ AK84  
 ♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman  
 2. SMOLEN  
 3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ102

♥ A75

♦ AKJ4

♣ A6

South:

♠ A53

♥ KJ9864

♦ 98

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	3♣	4♥
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 136	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9862	
Vul: Both	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 106	

Board: 137	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ85	

Board: 138	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ109854	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 94	

Board: 139	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK84	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 140	♠ A53	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9864	
Vul: None	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q7	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A109  
 ♥ AJ5  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ KQ843

South:  
 ♠ 763  
 ♥ K9862  
 ♦ 964  
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 137  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 109543  
 ♥ 983  
 ♦ KQ87  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ A86  
 ♥ A74  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ AKQ85

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 138  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ107  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ AKQ9  
 ♣ A107

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ AQJ109854  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Texas  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 139  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ84  
 ♥ AJ72  
 ♦ 1062  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ KQ4  
 ♦ AK84  
 ♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman  
 2. SMOLEN  
 3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ102

♥ A75

♦ AKJ4

♣ A6

South:

♠ A53

♥ KJ9864

♦ 98

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	3♣	4♥
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 141	♠ A1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: NS	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K106	
Board: 142	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1063	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 65	
Board: 143	♠ J42	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10853	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 743	
Board: 144	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 1064	
Board: 145	♠ J10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 94	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A1097

♥ K102

♦ J95

♣ K106

South:

♠ KQ53

♥ AJ6

♦ A6

♣ AQJ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK5

♥ A1063

♦ AKQ6

♣ 65

South:

♠ 74

♥ 752

♦ 1085

♣ AKQJ4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT

AP

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J42

♥ J10853

♦ J8

♣ 743

South:

♠ KQ863

♥ AK

♦ K76

♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♦	X	3♠
------	----	---	----

AP

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AKJ2

♦ AK43

♣ 1064

South:

♠ Q108

♥ 54

♦ QJ865

♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J10962

♥ AJ103

♦ 63

♣ 94

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ Q6

♦ AQ974

♣ AK6



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 141	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ7	
Board: 142	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: EW	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ4	
Board: 143	♠ KQ863	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ8	
Board: 144	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ	
Board: 145	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ974	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK6	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A1097

♥ K102

♦ J95

♣ K106

South:

♠ KQ53

♥ AJ6

♦ A6

♣ AQJ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK5

♥ A1063

♦ AKQ6

♣ 65

South:

♠ 74

♥ 752

♦ 1085

♣ AKQJ4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT

AP

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J42

♥ J10853

♦ J8

♣ 743

South:

♠ KQ863

♥ AK

♦ K76

♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♦	X	3♠
------	----	---	----

AP

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AKJ2

♦ AK43

♣ 1064

South:

♠ Q108

♥ 54

♦ QJ865

♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J10962

♥ AJ103

♦ 63

♣ 94

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ Q6

♦ AQ974

♣ AK6

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 146	♠ AQ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK9	

Board: 147	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9542	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 986	

Board: 148	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK8	

Board: 149	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 73	

Board: 150	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK98	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A954	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ1084  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ AK10  
 ♣ AK9

South:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ KQ1087632  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 874

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

Board: 147  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ J9542  
 ♦ AQ5  
 ♣ 986

South:  
 ♠ AJ8  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ K86  
 ♣ KQJ105

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 148  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ5  
 ♥ Q98  
 ♦ KJ8  
 ♣ AK8

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AJ102  
 ♦ Q954  
 ♣ J10974

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 149  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ A102  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ KJ10732  
 ♣ 73

South:  
 ♠ KQJ53  
 ♥ A97  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Gerber  
 2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 150  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ AK98  
 ♦ AQ2  
 ♣ A954

South:  
 ♠ J106  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ K8643  
 ♣ KQJ76

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 146	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1087632	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 874	

Board: 147	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ105	

Board: 148	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ Q954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10974	

Board: 149	♠ KQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK8	

Board: 150	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ76	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ1084  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ AK10  
 ♣ AK9

South:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ KQ1087632  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 874

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

Board: 147  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ J9542  
 ♦ AQ5  
 ♣ 986

South:  
 ♠ AJ8  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ K86  
 ♣ KQJ105

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 148  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ5  
 ♥ Q98  
 ♦ KJ8  
 ♣ AK8

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AJ102  
 ♦ Q954  
 ♣ J10974

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 149  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ A102  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ KJ10732  
 ♣ 73

South:  
 ♠ KQJ53  
 ♥ A97  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Gerber  
 2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 150  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ AK98  
 ♦ AQ2  
 ♣ A954

South:  
 ♠ J106  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ K8643  
 ♣ KQJ76

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minors

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 151	♠ AQ9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 985	

Board: 152	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ J95	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	

Board: 153	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J876	

Board: 154	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A94	

Board: 155	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q3	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9532	♠ J864				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ AK	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 94	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 985	♣ AQ104	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ Q963		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ93	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ J95	♦ KQ7432	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ	♣ 1054	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK108	♠ Q9				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ82	♥ AK74	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ AJ65	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 20	♣ J876	♣ AQ3	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q107	♠ K963		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ	♥ 984	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ9	♦ A753	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A94	♣ KJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A64	♠ KJ8				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ AK73	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ7643	♦ Q8	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q3	♣ AK97	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♦ N			2. A=2 out of 4			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 151	♠ J864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ104	

Board: 152	♠ Q963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1054	

Board: 153	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ3	

Board: 154	♠ K963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 984	
Vul: Both	♦ A753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ	

Board: 155	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK73	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK97	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9532	♠ J864				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ AK	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 94	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 985	♣ AQ104	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ Q963		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ93	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ J95	♦ KQ7432	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ	♣ 1054	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK108	♠ Q9				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ82	♥ AK74	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ AJ65	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 20	♣ J876	♣ AQ3	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q107	♠ K963		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ	♥ 984	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ9	♦ A753	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A94	♣ KJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A64	♠ KJ8				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ AK73	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ7643	♦ Q8	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q3	♣ AK97	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♦ N			2. A=2 out of 4			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 156	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK103	

Board: 157	♠ QJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: None	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 106	

Board: 158	♠ K964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	

Board: 159	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ J96542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q753	

Board: 160	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J84	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ74  
 ♥ AJ10  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ AK103

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KQ9875432  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ 654

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

Board: 157  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ874  
 ♥ K85  
 ♦ Q93  
 ♣ 106

South:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ AQ1092  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 158  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K964  
 ♥ A53  
 ♦ AQ2  
 ♣ AK6

South:  
 ♠ 1085  
 ♥ Q94  
 ♦ K107  
 ♣ Q984

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 159  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ J96542  
 ♣ Q753

South:  
 ♠ Q7542  
 ♥ KQJ  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT  
 2. automat

Board: 160  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4N N

North:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ AK2  
 ♦ AQ72  
 ♣ J84

South:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ KJ1054  
 ♣ Q963

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Gerber  
 2. A=3 out of 4

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 156	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9875432	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 654	

Board: 157	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1092	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ8	

Board: 158	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q984	

Board: 159	♠ Q7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K6	

Board: 160	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q963	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ74  
 ♥ AJ10  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ AK103

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KQ9875432  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ 654

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

Board: 157  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ874  
 ♥ K85  
 ♦ Q93  
 ♣ 106

South:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ AQ1092  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 158  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K964  
 ♥ A53  
 ♦ AQ2  
 ♣ AK6

South:  
 ♠ 1085  
 ♥ Q94  
 ♦ K107  
 ♣ Q984

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 159  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ J96542  
 ♣ Q753

South:  
 ♠ Q7542  
 ♥ KQJ  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT  
 2. automat

Board: 160  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4N N

North:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ AK2  
 ♦ AQ72  
 ♣ J84

South:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ KJ1054  
 ♣ Q963

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Gerber  
 2. A=3 out of 4

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 161	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: EW	♦ A875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J94	

Board: 162	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	

Board: 163	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ42	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J93	

Board: 164	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K7	

Board: 165	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8652	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A43  
 ♥ 1054  
 ♦ A875  
 ♣ J94

South:  
 ♠ KQ2  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ KQJ10  
 ♣ 763

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 162  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 1095  
 ♥ AK4  
 ♦ AQJ53  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ QJ109873

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT
2. automat

Board: 163  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ95  
 ♥ QJ42  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ J93

South:  
 ♠ AQ83  
 ♥ K76  
 ♦ QJ8  
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 164  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK82  
 ♥ K62  
 ♦ AKJ2  
 ♣ K7

South:  
 ♠ J94  
 ♥ 1054  
 ♦ Q653  
 ♣ A109

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 165  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 7N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ7  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ KJ86  
 ♣ K8652

South:  
 ♠ A86  
 ♥ AQJ  
 ♦ A95  
 ♣ AQ104

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Gerber
2. A=0/4 or 4/4



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 161	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 763	

Board: 162	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ109873	

Board: 163	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	

Board: 164	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	
Vul: EW	♦ Q653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A109	

Board: 165	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ104	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A43  
♥ 1054  
♦ A875  
♣ J94

South:  
♠ KQ2  
♥ AKQ  
♦ KQJ10  
♣ 763

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 162  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ 1095  
♥ AK4  
♦ AQJ53  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ QJ  
♥ 97  
♦ K2  
♣ QJ109873

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT
2. automat

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ95  
♥ QJ42  
♦ AK  
♣ J93

South:  
♠ AQ83  
♥ K76  
♦ QJ8  
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK82  
♥ K62  
♦ AKJ2  
♣ K7

South:  
♠ J94  
♥ 1054  
♦ Q653  
♣ A109

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 165  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ KQ7  
♥ 9  
♦ KJ86  
♣ K8652

South:  
♠ A86  
♥ AQJ  
♦ A95  
♣ AQ104

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Gerber
2. A=0/4 or 4/4

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 166	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK107	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ5	

Board: 167	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8653	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 75	

Board: 168	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ87	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ5	

Board: 169	♠ AK973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1085	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ5	

Board: 170	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K7	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K62  
 ♥ AK107  
 ♦ AQ4  
 ♣ AJ5

South:  
 ♠ Q75  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ 1095  
 ♣ KQ1094

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 167  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J62  
 ♥ QJ8653  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ 75

South:  
 ♠ AK75  
 ♥ K72  
 ♦ KQJ7  
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 168  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ QJ87  
 ♦ AKQ5  
 ♣ AJ5

South:  
 ♠ J10932  
 ♥ K65  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 169  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK973  
 ♥ J1085  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ KJ5

South:  
 ♠ Q54  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ AKQJ5  
 ♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 170  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ AQ84  
 ♦ KQJ43  
 ♣ K7

South:  
 ♠ Q1098642  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 166	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ1094	

Board: 167	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A8	

Board: 168	♠ J10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1097	

Board: 169	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q92	

Board: 170	♠ Q1098642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q4	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K62  
 ♥ AK107  
 ♦ AQ4  
 ♣ AJ5

South:  
 ♠ Q75  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ 1095  
 ♣ KQ1094

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 167  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J62  
 ♥ QJ8653  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ 75

South:  
 ♠ AK75  
 ♥ K72  
 ♦ KQJ7  
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 168  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ QJ87  
 ♦ AKQ5  
 ♣ AJ5

South:  
 ♠ J10932  
 ♥ K65  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 169  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK973  
 ♥ J1085  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ KJ5

South:  
 ♠ Q54  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ AKQJ5  
 ♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 170  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ AQ84  
 ♦ KQJ43  
 ♣ K7

South:  
 ♠ Q1098642  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 171	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ10986	
Board: 172	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q8	
Board: 173	♠ Q9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1097	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ3	
Board: 174	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK86	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ KQ10  
♥ 2  
♦ 654  
♣ AJ10986

South:  
♠ J985  
♥ AK3  
♦ AKJ  
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 172  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ8  
♥ AJ84  
♦ AKQ9  
♣ Q8

South:  
♠ KQ52  
♥ KQ62  
♦ 3  
♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 173  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ Q9763  
♥ K1097  
♦ 10  
♣ KJ3

South:  
♠ AJ10  
♥ AJ6  
♦ AKJ  
♣ Q1075

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 174  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ3  
♥ AK9  
♦ Q94  
♣ AK86

South:  
♠ 109865  
♥ 85  
♦ 76  
♣ J975

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	AP	



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 171	♠ J985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ5	

Board: 172	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 173	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q1075	

Board: 174	♠ 109865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J975	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ10  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 654  
 ♣ AJ10986

South:  
 ♠ J985  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 172  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ8  
 ♥ AJ84  
 ♦ AKQ9  
 ♣ Q8

South:  
 ♠ KQ52  
 ♥ KQ62  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 173  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q9763  
 ♥ K1097  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ KJ3

South:  
 ♠ AJ10  
 ♥ AJ6  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ Q1075

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 174  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ3  
 ♥ AK9  
 ♦ Q94  
 ♣ AK86

South:  
 ♠ 109865  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ J975

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 175	♠ 9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1083	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ64	

Board: 176	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A95	

Board: 177	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ852	

Board: 178	♠ Q743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	

Board: 179	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10874	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9643	♠ A85				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 1083	♥ AQ52	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K10	♦ AQJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ64	♣ K7				
Contract: 3N S						1. Stayman

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ5	♠ 109		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ102	♥ K9763	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ Q9	♦ J7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A95	♣ K843				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AKJ4				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ Q94	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ864	♦ AQ109	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ852	♣ A3				
Contract: 5♦ S						1. Minors

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q743	♠ AK		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ KJ72	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ74	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ	♣ 107654				
Contract: 6N N						1. Stayman

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AK105				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J93	♥ AK4				
North HCP: 7	♦ KQJ65	♦ 108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 10874	♣ AK93				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 175	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K7	

Board: 176	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9763	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K843	

Board: 177	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	

Board: 178	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 107654	

Board: 179	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK93	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9643	♠ A85				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 1083	♥ AQ52	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K10	♦ AQJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ64	♣ K7				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ5	♠ 109		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ102	♥ K9763	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ Q9	♦ J7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A95	♣ K843	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AKJ4				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ Q94	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ864	♦ AQ109	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ852	♣ A3	1. Minors			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q743	♠ AK		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ KJ72	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ74	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ	♣ 107654	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AK105				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J93	♥ AK4				
North HCP: 7	♦ KQJ65	♦ 108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 10874	♣ AK93				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 180	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ97	
Vul: None	♦ AK98	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q109	

Board: 181	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ874	
Vul: NS	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ96	

Board: 182	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ862	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ AJ97  
 ♦ AK98  
 ♣ Q109

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ K84  
 ♦ QJ42  
 ♣ AJ654

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 181  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ KQ874  
 ♦ 1083  
 ♣ KQ96

South:  
 ♠ KQ954  
 ♥ AJ2  
 ♦ AQ9  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 182  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A92  
 ♥ AQ10  
 ♦ AJ862  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ 764  
 ♥ 982  
 ♦ KQ1074  
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 180	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ QJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ654	

Board: 181	♠ KQ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A5	

Board: 182	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 43	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ AJ97  
 ♦ AK98  
 ♣ Q109

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ K84  
 ♦ QJ42  
 ♣ AJ654

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 181  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ KQ874  
 ♦ 1083  
 ♣ KQ96

South:  
 ♠ KQ954  
 ♥ AJ2  
 ♦ AQ9  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 182  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A92  
 ♥ AQ10  
 ♦ AJ862  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ 764  
 ♥ 982  
 ♦ KQ1074  
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 183	♠ A9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ65	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1052	

Board: 184	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 83	

Board: 185	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9876543	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 87	

Board: 186	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A653	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A9742  
 ♥ AQ65  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ 1052

South:  
 ♠ K53  
 ♥ J94  
 ♦ AKQJ  
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>8</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
7. A=0/5 or 3/5
8. no ♠ queen

Board: 184  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK73  
 ♥ AK6  
 ♦ AQJ4  
 ♣ 83

South:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ J92  
 ♦ K852  
 ♣ J1074

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 185  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ 9876543  
 ♦ KJ7  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ K83  
 ♥ AQJ  
 ♦ AQ109  
 ♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Texas

Board: 186  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ10  
 ♥ AK4  
 ♦ A108  
 ♣ A653

South:  
 ♠ J72  
 ♥ Q109863  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Texas

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 183	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ	
Board: 184	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	
Vul: EW	♦ K852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J1074	
Board: 185	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ6	
Board: 186	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109863	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J10	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ A9742  
♥ AQ65  
♦ 2  
♣ 1052

South:  
♠ K53  
♥ J94  
♦ AKQJ  
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>8</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
7. A=0/5 or 3/5
8. no ♠ queen

Board: 184  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK73  
♥ AK6  
♦ AQJ4  
♣ 83

South:  
♠ Q6  
♥ J92  
♦ K852  
♣ J1074

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 185  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ 9876543  
♦ KJ7  
♣ 87

South:  
♠ K83  
♥ AQJ  
♦ AQ109  
♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 186  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ10  
♥ AK4  
♦ A108  
♣ A653

South:  
♠ J72  
♥ Q109863  
♦ 62  
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 187	♠ QJ10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 65	

Board: 188	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK104	

Board: 189	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ K10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A10865	

Board: 190	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ104	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ10742

♥ Q3

♦ 1097

♣ 65

South:

♠ AK95

♥ K8

♦ AK54

♣ QJ10

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K54

♥ KJ6

♦ AQ7

♣ AK104

South:

♠ AQ863

♥ 10432

♦ KJ

♣ J9

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 85

♥ J

♦ K10765

♣ A10865

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ AKQ10

♦ AJ83

♣ Q9

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3NT AP

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥<sup>5</sup> AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. no ♥ queen

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ K108

♦ A85

♣ AQ104

South:

♠ J764

♥ A9732

♦ K

♣ K65



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 187	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ10	

Board: 188	♠ AQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10432	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	

Board: 189	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q9	

Board: 190	♠ J764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9732	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K65	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ10742

♥ Q3

♦ 1097

♣ 65

South:

♠ AK95

♥ K8

♦ AK54

♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT

Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K54

♥ KJ6

♦ AQ7

♣ AK104

South:

♠ AQ863

♥ 10432

♦ KJ

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 85

♥ J

♦ K10765

♣ A10865

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ AKQ10

♦ AJ83

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♥ <sup>5</sup>	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. no ♥ queen

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ K108

♦ A85

♣ AQ104

South:

♠ J764

♥ A9732

♦ K

♣ K65

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 191	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ AK98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10864	

Board: 192	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 984	

Board: 193	♠ 10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 105	

Board: 194	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ K9532	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	

Board: 195	♠ KQ93	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 76	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ AQ10				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 98	♥ QJ4				
North HCP: 10	♦ AK98	♦ QJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q10864	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ 976542		2NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ4	♥ 82				
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ5	♦ K987	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ 984	♣ 10	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10962	♠ KQ54				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ108	♥ K9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 753	♦ KQ98	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 105	♣ AK7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ KQ7		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK10	♥ Q74	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ K9532	♦ A1074	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ J43	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N N			2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ93	♠ AJ8				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ KJ86				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10753	♦ AKJ8	3♣	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 76	♣ A10				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 191	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 192	♠ 976542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ K987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 10	

Board: 193	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK7	

Board: 194	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: None	♦ A1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J43	

Board: 195	♠ AJ8	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A10	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ AQ10				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 98	♥ QJ4				
North HCP: 10	♦ AK98	♦ QJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q10864	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ 976542		2NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ4	♥ 82				
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ5	♦ K987	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ 984	♣ 10	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10962	♠ KQ54				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ108	♥ K9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 753	♦ KQ98	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 105	♣ AK7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ KQ7		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK10	♥ Q74	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ K9532	♦ A1074	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ J43	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N N			2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ93	♠ AJ8				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ KJ86				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10753	♦ AKJ8	3♣	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 76	♣ A10				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 196	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q1054	
Board: 197	♠ AQ10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J63	
Board: 198	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK95	
Board: 199	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106543	
Vul: EW	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1098	
Board: 200	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ103	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ AQ53  
 ♣ Q1054

South:  
 ♠ K109854  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ K76

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

Board: 197  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ10752  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ J63

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ AK9  
 ♦ AQJ76  
 ♣ A105

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Texas  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 198  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K76  
 ♥ AJ5  
 ♦ KQ10  
 ♣ AK95

South:  
 ♠ Q10843  
 ♥ 1086  
 ♦ AJ75  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 199  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ 106543  
 ♦ 763  
 ♣ 1098

South:  
 ♠ AJ32  
 ♥ KQ8  
 ♦ AJ94  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 200  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AQ1075  
 ♣ KJ103

South:  
 ♠ K10832  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ AQ76

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 196	♠ K109854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K76	
Board: 197	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A105	
Board: 198	♠ Q10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	
Board: 199	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	
Board: 200	♠ K10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ76	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ AQ53  
 ♣ Q1054

South:  
 ♠ K109854  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ K76

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

Board: 197  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ10752  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ J63

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ AK9  
 ♦ AQJ76  
 ♣ A105

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 198  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K76  
 ♥ AJ5  
 ♦ KQ10  
 ♣ AK95

South:  
 ♠ Q10843  
 ♥ 1086  
 ♦ AJ75  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 199  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ 106543  
 ♦ 763  
 ♣ 1098

South:  
 ♠ AJ32  
 ♥ KQ8  
 ♦ AJ94  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 200  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AQ1075  
 ♣ KJ103

South:  
 ♠ K10832  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ AQ76

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 201	♠ KQJ10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ	

Board: 202	♠ A642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A965	

Board: 203	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q5	

Board: 204	♠ K983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10	

Board: 205	♠ J7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	
Vul: Both	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q10	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ10983	♠ A6				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 932	♥ KQJ10	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ AQJ	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ KQ	♣ A943				
Contract: 6♠ S						
Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A642	♠ 875		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ J982	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ8	♦ 1097	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A965	♣ KQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J84	♠ AQ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ AK73	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ9842	♦ 76				
South HCP: 20	♣ Q5	♣ AK983				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K983	♠ 10754		2NT	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ AQ52	♥ J7				
North HCP: 20	♦ AK3	♦ QJ764				
South HCP: 4	♣ A10	♣ 64				
Contract: 2N N						
Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7643	♠ AK105				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 942	♥ A6	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 3	♦ 1053	♦ Q8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q10	♣ AKJ75	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 201	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A943	

Board: 202	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J982	
Vul: EW	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQJ	

Board: 203	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK73	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK983	

Board: 204	♠ 10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 64	

Board: 205	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ75	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ10983	♠ A6				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 932	♥ KQJ10	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ AQJ	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ KQ	♣ A943				
Contract: 6♠ S						
Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A642	♠ 875		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ J982	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ8	♦ 1097	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A965	♣ KQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J84	♠ AQ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ AK73	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ9842	♦ 76				
South HCP: 20	♣ Q5	♣ AK983				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K983	♠ 10754		2NT	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ AQ52	♥ J7				
North HCP: 20	♦ AK3	♦ QJ764				
South HCP: 4	♣ A10	♣ 64				
Contract: 2N N						
Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7643	♠ AK105				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 942	♥ A6	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 3	♦ 1053	♦ Q8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q10	♣ AKJ75	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 206	♠ KQ6	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: None	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ4	
Board: 207	♠ AKQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9865	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K83	
Board: 208	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ65	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ	
Board: 209	♠ KQ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1053	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ AKQ3

♦ 74

♣ KQJ4

South:

♠ 94

♥ J109542

♦ A3

♣ 1087

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

X 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ 9865

♦ 8

♣ K83

South:

♠ 95

♥ A107

♦ AKQ109

♣ AQJ

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ KQ65

♦ K75

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ A1092

♥ A84

♦ 9864

♣ 108

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ732

♥ J1053

♦ Q5

♣ A7

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ Q8

♦ AKJ84

♣ KQ8



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 206	♠ 94	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J109542	
Vul: None	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1087	

Board: 207	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ	

Board: 208	♠ A1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ 9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 108	

Board: 209	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ8	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ AKQ3

♦ 74

♣ KQJ4

South:

♠ 94

♥ J109542

♦ A3

♣ 1087

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

X 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ 9865

♦ 8

♣ K83

South:

♠ 95

♥ A107

♦ AKQ109

♣ AQJ

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ KQ65

♦ K75

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ A1092

♥ A84

♦ 9864

♣ 108

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ732

♥ J1053

♦ Q5

♣ A7

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ Q8

♦ AKJ84

♣ KQ8

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 210      ♠ QJ53  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK  
HCP: 20        ♣ K10763

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 211      ♠ Q10986  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ72  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ  
HCP: 14        ♣ 85

West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212      ♠ A6  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK1094  
Vul: None       ♦ K108  
HCP: 20        ♣ KQJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 213      ♠ Q105  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ7532  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q8  
HCP: 12        ♣ A7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ53  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ K10763

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ J10983  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ AQ85

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♥ queen

Board: 211  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ Q10986  
 ♥ AQ72  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ 85

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ K83  
 ♦ J62  
 ♣ AKQ103

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
X	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN

Board: 212  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ AK1094  
 ♦ K108  
 ♣ KQJ

South:  
 ♠ KQ1072  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ Q754  
 ♣ A964

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 213  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ Q105  
♥ KJ7532  
♦ Q8  
♣ A7

South:  
♠ AJ4  
♥ A8  
♦ AJ7  
♣ KQJ103

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♥ queen

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 210	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10983	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ85	
Board: 211	♠ AK	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: Both	♦ J62	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ103	
Board: 212	♠ KQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ Q754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A964	
Board: 213	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ103	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ53  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ K10763

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ J10983  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ AQ85

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♥ queen

Board: 211  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ Q10986  
 ♥ AQ72  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ 85

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ K83  
 ♦ J62  
 ♣ AKQ103

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
X	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN

Board: 212  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ AK1094  
 ♦ K108  
 ♣ KQJ

South:  
 ♠ KQ1072  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ Q754  
 ♣ A964

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 213  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ Q105  
♥ KJ7532  
♦ Q8  
♣ A7

South:  
♠ AJ4  
♥ A8  
♦ AJ7  
♣ KQJ103

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♥ queen



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 214	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K842	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ7	
Board: 215	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ 987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ10643	
Board: 216	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ543	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ76	
Board: 217	♠ 10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q109	
Board: 218	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q3	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A98  
 ♥ K842  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AKQ7

South:  
 ♠ QJ107  
 ♥ QJ10763  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 215  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q108  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ 987  
 ♣ AJ10643

South:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ K109  
 ♦ AKJ4  
 ♣ KQ87

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 216  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ KJ543  
 ♣ KQ76

South:  
 ♠ 9543  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ A98762  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 217  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 10985  
 ♥ A73  
 ♦ 963  
 ♣ Q109

South:  
 ♠ AKJ2  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ AKQ4  
 ♣ K64

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 218  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ6  
 ♥ K92  
 ♦ AK108  
 ♣ Q3

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQ863  
 ♦ Q764  
 ♣ J965

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 214	♠ QJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10763	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	

Board: 215	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ87	

Board: 216	♠ 9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ A98762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8	

Board: 217	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K64	

Board: 218	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ863	
Vul: NS	♦ Q764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J965	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A98  
 ♥ K842  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AKQ7

South:  
 ♠ QJ107  
 ♥ QJ10763  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 215  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q108  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ 987  
 ♣ AJ10643

South:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ K109  
 ♦ AKJ4  
 ♣ KQ87

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 216  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ KJ543  
 ♣ KQ76

South:  
 ♠ 9543  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ A98762  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 217  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 10985  
 ♥ A73  
 ♦ 963  
 ♣ Q109

South:  
 ♠ AKJ2  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ AKQ4  
 ♣ K64

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 218  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ6  
 ♥ K92  
 ♦ AK108  
 ♣ Q3

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQ863  
 ♦ Q764  
 ♣ J965

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 219	♠ K97632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109763	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 220	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ5	

Board: 221	♠ AQJ10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K98	

Board: 222	♠ KQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q4	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K97632

♥ 109763

♦ KJ

♣ —

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ K8

♦ A1064

♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ K7

♦ AJ54

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ A9

♥ AQ983

♦ 63

♣ KJ109

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ10654

♥ 2

♦ Q8

♣ K98

South:

♠ K972

♥ AQJ

♦ AK5

♣ A106

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ42

♥ A32

♦ AKQJ

♣ Q4

South:

♠ A1083

♥ K75

♦ 107

♣ KJ87

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 219	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ A1064	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 220	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ983	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ109	

Board: 221	♠ K972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A106	

Board: 222	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ87	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K97632

♥ 109763

♦ KJ

♣ —

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ K8

♦ A1064

♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ K7

♦ AJ54

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ A9

♥ AQ983

♦ 63

♣ KJ109

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ10654

♥ 2

♦ Q8

♣ K98

South:

♠ K972

♥ AQJ

♦ AK5

♣ A106

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ42

♥ A32

♦ AKQJ

♣ Q4

South:

♠ A1083

♥ K75

♦ 107

♣ KJ87

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 223	♠ 10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ95	

Board: 224	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ63	
Vul: NS	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 225	♠ KQ7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ95432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q87	

Board: 226	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ A842	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ75	

Board: 227	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1085	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10854	♠ AKQ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ AQ8	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ K95	♦ J87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ95	♣ A1084				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ93	♠ 1087		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ63	♥ K9	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ K85	♦ AJ976	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ KJ8	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♦ S			2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ7	♠ A9				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ A75	3♥	6♦	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ95432	♦ A1087				
South HCP: 20	♣ Q87	♣ AKJ5				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ K3		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ K82	AP			
North HCP: 21	♦ A842	♦ Q10653				
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ75	♣ 1096				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ AKQ4				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K92	♥ AJ75	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ87	♦ Q92	Pass	4NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A1085	♣ KQ	1. Gerber			
Contract: 4N S			2. A=2 out of 4			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 223	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ J87	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1084	

Board: 224	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ8	

Board: 225	♠ A9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ A1087	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 226	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: None	♦ Q10653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1096	

Board: 227	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10854	♠ AKQ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ AQ8	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ K95	♦ J87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ95	♣ A1084				
Contract: 3N S						1. Stayman

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ93	♠ 1087		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ63	♥ K9	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ K85	♦ AJ976	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 6♦ S						1. Gerber 2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ7	♠ A9				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ A75	3♥	6♦	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ95432	♦ A1087				
South HCP: 20	♣ Q87	♣ AKJ5				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ K3		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ K82	AP			
North HCP: 21	♦ A842	♦ Q10653				
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ75	♣ 1096				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ AKQ4				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K92	♥ AJ75	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ87	♦ Q92	Pass	4NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A1085	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4N S						1. Gerber 2. A=2 out of 4

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 228	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 229	♠ Q1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106432	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A87	

Board: 230	♠ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ3	

Board: 231	♠ Q1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 63	

Board: 232	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK876	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A6	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 10752		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ AK4	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ107	♦ A854	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ3	♣ 96	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1053	♠ A74				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 106432	♥ AJ5	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 3	♦ AQJ106	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 21	♣ A87	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ97	♠ K854		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9	♥ J73	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ9	♦ K7	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ3	♣ A965	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1085	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ2	♥ KJ53	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q865	♦ AK9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 63	♣ K1075	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q53	♠ 97		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ Q82				
North HCP: 20	♦ AK876	♦ Q32	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A6	♣ KJ875				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 228	♠ 10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ A854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 96	

Board: 229	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ	

Board: 230	♠ K854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A965	

Board: 231	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K1075	

Board: 232	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ875	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 10752		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ AK4	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ107	♦ A854	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ3	♣ 96	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1053	♠ A74				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 106432	♥ AJ5	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 3	♦ AQJ106	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 21	♣ A87	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ97	♠ K854		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9	♥ J73	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ9	♦ K7	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ3	♣ A965	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1085	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ2	♥ KJ53	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q865	♦ AK9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 63	♣ K1075	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q53	♠ 97		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ Q82				
North HCP: 20	♦ AK876	♦ Q32	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A6	♣ KJ875				
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 233	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ J1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A9865	

Board: 234	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 235	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ63	
Vul: None	♦ K765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q109	

Board: 236	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K105	

Board: 237	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1094	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK105	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ K9				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ AKJ2				
North HCP: 6	♦ J1084	♦ AK762	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A9865	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K106	♠ J73		2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K93	♥ QJ10762				
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ5	♦ 9842	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AKJ4	♣ —	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ AK74				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ63	♥ K97	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K765	♦ A8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q109	♣ AK43	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ	♠ 7654		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ2	♥ K109754	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ Q65	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K105	♣ Q6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ AK7				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q1094	♥ AJ32	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ5	♦ AK8	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 21	♣ AK105	♣ Q73	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 233	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK762	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q7	
Board: 234	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10762	
Vul: EW	♦ 9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ —	
Board: 235	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK43	
Board: 236	♠ 7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109754	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q6	
Board: 237	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q73	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ K9				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ AKJ2				
North HCP: 6	♦ J1084	♦ AK762	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A9865	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K106	♠ J73		2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K93	♥ QJ10762				
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ5	♦ 9842	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AKJ4	♣ —	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ AK74				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ63	♥ K97	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K765	♦ A8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q109	♣ AK43	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ	♠ 7654		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ2	♥ K109754	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ Q65	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K105	♣ Q6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ AK7				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q1094	♥ AJ32	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ5	♦ AK8	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 21	♣ AK105	♣ Q73	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 238      ♠ AQ52  
Dealer: N        ♥ K6  
Vul: None       ♦ A874  
HCP: 20         ♣ AK9

West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 239      ♠ 1085  
Dealer: S        ♥ —  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKQ654  
HCP: 9          ♣ 10953

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240      ♠ A6  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK2  
Vul: NS         ♦ A86  
HCP: 21         ♣ AQ632

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 241      ♠ 42  
Dealer: S        ♥ A1076  
Vul: EW         ♦ J763  
HCP: 8          ♣ QJ8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242      ♠ AKQ6  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQJ5  
Vul: None       ♦ J9  
HCP: 20         ♣ K32

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ52  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ A874  
 ♣ AK9

South:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ J9543  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ Q743

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
X	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 239  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 1085  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AKQ654  
 ♣ 10953

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ KQJ7  
 ♦ 1073  
 ♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 240  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ AK2  
 ♦ A86  
 ♣ AQ632

South:  
 ♠ KJ952  
 ♥ Q984  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 241  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ A1076  
 ♦ J763  
 ♣ QJ8

South:  
 ♠ AKQ5  
 ♥ KQJ3  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ K76

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 242  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ6  
 ♥ AQJ5  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ K32

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ AKQ4  
 ♣ J10985

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 238	♠ 103	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9543	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q743	
Board: 239	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 1073	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ7	
Board: 240	♠ KJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q984	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ9	
Board: 241	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K76	
Board: 242	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10985	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ52

♥ K6

♦ A874

♣ AK9

South:

♠ 103

♥ J9543

♦ Q9

♣ Q743

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
X	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 1085

♥ —

♦ AKQ654

♣ 10953

South:

♠ AK

♥ KQJ7

♦ 1073

♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ AK2

♦ A86

♣ AQ632

South:

♠ KJ952

♥ Q984

♦ 5

♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ A1076

♦ J763

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ AKQ5

♥ KQJ3

♦ K5

♣ K76

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ AQJ5

♦ J9

♣ K32

South:

♠ 72

♥ 86

♦ AKQ4

♣ J10985

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 243	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J4	

Board: 244	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ6	

Board: 245	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1064	
Vul: Both	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK106	

Board: 246	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ1097	

Board: 247	♠ 107652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J98	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J82

♥ 106

♦ KQ9742

♣ J4

South:

♠ A653

♥ KQ97

♦ AJ10

♣ AK

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ73

♥ AJ2

♦ KQ7

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ 1095

♥ 107543

♦ AJ6

♣ KQ

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no ♥ queen

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ 1064

♦ J52

♣ AK106

South:

♠ A5

♥ AK753

♦ AK6

♣ Q54

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ KJ

♦ AQ98

♣ AJ1097

South:

♠ 94

♥ A983

♦ KJ1064

♣ K4

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 107652

♥ 98

♦ K105

♣ J98

South:

♠ K4

♥ AKJ5

♦ A943

♣ KQ6

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 243	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	

Board: 244	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107543	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ	

Board: 245	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK753	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q54	

Board: 246	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A983	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	

Board: 247	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A943	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ6	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J82

♥ 106

♦ KQ9742

♣ J4

South:

♠ A653

♥ KQ97

♦ AJ10

♣ AK

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ73

♥ AJ2

♦ KQ7

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ 1095

♥ 107543

♦ AJ6

♣ KQ

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no ♥ queen

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ 1064

♦ J52

♣ AK106

South:

♠ A5

♥ AK753

♦ AK6

♣ Q54

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ KJ

♦ AQ98

♣ AJ1097

South:

♠ 94

♥ A983

♦ KJ1064

♣ K4

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 107652

♥ 98

♦ K105

♣ J98

South:

♠ K4

♥ AKJ5

♦ A943

♣ KQ6

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 248	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ K9654	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	

Board: 249	♠ Q85432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q7	

Board: 250	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ86	

Board: 251	♠ J1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q964	

Board: 252	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1094	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ 832		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ K1043	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ K9654	♦ AQJ	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ	♣ 1094	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85432	♠ AK9				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J97	♥ AK1053	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 93	♦ K4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q7	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J103	♠ Q2		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ3	♥ A10852	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ	♦ J1084	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ86	♣ 73				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1053	♠ AK94				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ AK8	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ A104	♦ K7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q964	♣ A1087	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109	♠ Q2		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1094	♥ K3	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ2	♦ KJ108765				
South HCP: 10	♣ A9	♣ J5				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 248	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1043	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1094	

Board: 249	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1053	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ4	

Board: 250	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10852	
Vul: None	♦ J1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 73	

Board: 251	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A1087	

Board: 252	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ108765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J5	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ 832		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ K1043	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ K9654	♦ AQJ	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ	♣ 1094	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85432	♠ AK9				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J97	♥ AK1053	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 93	♦ K4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q7	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J103	♠ Q2		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ3	♥ A10852	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ	♦ J1084	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ86	♣ 73				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1053	♠ AK94				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ AK8	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ A104	♦ K7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q964	♣ A1087	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109	♠ Q2		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1094	♥ K3	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ2	♦ KJ108765				
South HCP: 10	♣ A9	♣ J5				
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 253	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ742	
Vul: None	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 864	

Board: 254	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK653	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J3	

Board: 255	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1073	
Vul: EW	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q875	

Board: 256	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ10	

Board: 257	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: NS	♦ Q987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ10	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ J75				2NT
Vul: None	♥ KQJ742	♥ A108	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J7	♦ KQ9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 864	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ10	♠ 976532		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ 53	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AK653	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ J3	♣ Q97				
Contract: 4♠ S						
						1. Extended acceptance after NT
Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ A7653				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q1073	♥ AJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 1043	♦ AKJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q875	♣ K106				
Contract: 3N S						
						1. Stayman
Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q42	♠ AK97		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ J8532	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AK42	♦ J	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ10	♣ K64	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						
						1. Stayman
						2. SMOLEN
						3. Quantitative 4NT
Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ AKJ5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J64	♥ A5				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q987	♦ K42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ KJ10	♣ AQ84				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 253	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 254	♠ 976532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q97	

Board: 255	♠ A7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K106	

Board: 256	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8532	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K64	

Board: 257	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ84	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ J75				2NT
Vul: None	♥ KQJ742	♥ A108	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J7	♦ KQ9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 864	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ10	♠ 976532		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ 53	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AK653	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ J3	♣ Q97				
Contract: 4♠ S						
						1. Extended acceptance after NT
Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ A7653				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q1073	♥ AJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 1043	♦ AKJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q875	♣ K106				
Contract: 3N S						
						1. Stayman
Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q42	♠ AK97		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ J8532	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AK42	♦ J	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ10	♣ K64	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						
						1. Stayman
						2. SMOLEN
						3. Quantitative 4NT
Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ AKJ5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J64	♥ A5				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q987	♦ K42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ KJ10	♣ AQ84				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 258	♠ AQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A54	

Board: 259	♠ Q109765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ J973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10	

Board: 260	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK104	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K4	

Board: 261	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: None	♦ K9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 106	

Board: 262	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ962	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ754	♠ J93		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10	♥ 8				
North HCP: 20	♦ A9	♦ J864	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A54	♣ KJ1086				
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109765	♠ AJ43				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ AQ97	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ J973	♦ Q6	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J10	♣ AK9				
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ —		2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK104	♥ J98652	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ53	♦ J1098				
South HCP: 6	♣ K4	♣ A98	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ QJ9				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K102	♥ AQ43	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ K9764	♦ A5				
South HCP: 20	♣ 106	♣ AK97				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ 108762		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ962	♥ K	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ J8	♦ K1073	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK6	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 258	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ J864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ1086	

Board: 259	♠ AJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK9	

Board: 260	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98652	
Vul: EW	♦ J1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A98	

Board: 261	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ43	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK97	

Board: 262	♠ 108762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ K1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ10	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ754	♠ J93		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10	♥ 8				
North HCP: 20	♦ A9	♦ J864	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A54	♣ KJ1086				
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109765	♠ AJ43				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ AQ97	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ J973	♦ Q6	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J10	♣ AK9				
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ —		2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK104	♥ J98652				
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ53	♦ J1098	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K4	♣ A98	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ QJ9				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K102	♥ AQ43				
North HCP: 10	♦ K9764	♦ A5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 106	♣ AK97				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ 108762		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ962	♥ K				
North HCP: 20	♦ J8	♦ K1073	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AK6	♣ QJ10	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 263	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: None	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10984	

Board: 264	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1062	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 265	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ 10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK1097	

Board: 266	♠ A643	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	

Board: 267	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10954	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ A92  
 ♦ Q92  
 ♣ A10984

South:  
 ♠ AKQ4  
 ♥ KQ104  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 264  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A53  
 ♥ K1062  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ AKQ6

South:  
 ♠ Q1097642  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 265  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ 10742  
 ♣ AK1097

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ AK1097  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 266  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ A643  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ KQ105  
 ♣ AK6

South:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ Q852  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ Q1075

West	North	East	South
	2NT	3♥	6NT
AP			

Board: 267  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A43  
 ♥ KQ10954  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ A7

South:  
 ♠ KQ98  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ AKQ87  
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 263	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ104	
Vul: None	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ	

Board: 264	♠ Q1097642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 75	

Board: 265	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1097	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ4	

Board: 266	♠ KJ	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q852	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1075	

Board: 267	♠ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K8	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ A92  
 ♦ Q92  
 ♣ A10984

South:  
 ♠ AKQ4  
 ♥ KQ104  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 264  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A53  
 ♥ K1062  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ AKQ6

South:  
 ♠ Q1097642  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 265  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ 10742  
 ♣ AK1097

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ AK1097  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 266  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ A643  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ KQ105  
 ♣ AK6

South:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ Q852  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ Q1075

West	North	East	South
			2NT
	2NT	3♥	6NT
AP			

Board: 267  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A43  
 ♥ KQ10954  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ A7

South:  
 ♠ KQ98  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ AKQ87  
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 268	♠ AK8	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ108	
Board: 269	♠ K107543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J985	
Board: 270	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK92	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ4	
Board: 271	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ108	
Board: 272	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK98	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK8

♥ J62

♦ AQ7

♣ AQ108

South:

♠ QJ1063

♥ 73

♦ K109854

♣ —

West North East South

2NT 4♣ 4♠

AP

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K107543

♥ 105

♦ 3

♣ J985

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ AQ74

♦ A62

♣ A104

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AQ83

♥ J2

♦ AK92

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ654

♦ Q54

♣ K85

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 7♥

AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K84

♥ Q8

♦ Q976

♣ AQ108

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AK3

♦ KJ82

♣ KJ75

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. Gerber
2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A108

♥ J9

♦ AKQ7

♣ AK98

South:

♠ K64

♥ K752

♦ J4

♣ J1053

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 268	♠ QJ1063	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ K109854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	
Board: 269	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ74	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A104	
Board: 270	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ654	
Vul: EW	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K85	
Board: 271	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ75	
Board: 272	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K752	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1053	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK8

♥ J62

♦ AQ7

♣ AQ108

South:

♠ QJ1063

♥ 73

♦ K109854

♣ —

West North East South

2NT 4♣ 4♠

AP

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K107543

♥ 105

♦ 3

♣ J985

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ AQ74

♦ A62

♣ A104

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AQ83

♥ J2

♦ AK92

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ654

♦ Q54

♣ K85

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 7♥

AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K84

♥ Q8

♦ Q976

♣ AQ108

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AK3

♦ KJ82

♣ KJ75

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. Gerber
2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A108

♥ J9

♦ AKQ7

♣ AK98

South:

♠ K64

♥ K752

♦ J4

♣ J1053

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 273	♠ AQ9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ84	

Board: 274	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A1093	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	

Board: 275	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 106	

Board: 276	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ10	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AQ9854

♥ 2

♦ 85

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ AQ943

♦ AK2

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AK74

♥ AJ10

♦ A1093

♣ A9

South:

♠ 9

♥ 7532

♦ K7

♣ KQJ543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 1086

♥ 43

♦ KJ10943

♣ 106

South:

♠ J42

♥ AQJ2

♦ AQ62

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ Q9

♦ K62

♣ AKJ10

South:

♠ Q107

♥ AK7653

♦ 987

♣ 4

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 273	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ943	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K3	

Board: 274	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7532	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ543	

Board: 275	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	

Board: 276	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7653	
Vul: EW	♦ 987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AQ9854

♥ 2

♦ 85

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ AQ943

♦ AK2

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AK74

♥ AJ10

♦ A1093

♣ A9

South:

♠ 9

♥ 7532

♦ K7

♣ KQJ543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 1086

♥ 43

♦ KJ10943

♣ 106

South:

♠ J42

♥ AQJ2

♦ AQ62

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ Q9

♦ K62

♣ AKJ10

South:

♠ Q107

♥ AK7653

♦ 987

♣ 4

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 277	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7632	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 105	

Board: 278	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ84	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ75	

Board: 279	♠ 98753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A104	

Board: 280	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9874	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ AJ7632

♦ KQ5

♣ 105

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ KQ

♦ AJ82

♣ A984

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK2

♥ KJ84

♦ A9

♣ KQ75

South:

♠ J95

♥ Q

♦ KJ10652

♣ J106

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT

AP

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 98753

♥ K85

♦ 98

♣ A104

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ AQ3

♦ AK7

♣ J765

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K65

♥ Q9874

♦ AKQ

♣ AQ

South:

♠ J98

♥ K

♦ 10984

♣ K10964

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 277	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A984	

Board: 278	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J106	

Board: 279	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J765	

Board: 280	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ 10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K10964	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ AJ7632

♦ KQ5

♣ 105

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ KQ

♦ AJ82

♣ A984

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK2

♥ KJ84

♦ A9

♣ KQ75

South:

♠ J95

♥ Q

♦ KJ10652

♣ J106

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT

AP

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 98753

♥ K85

♦ 98

♣ A104

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ AQ3

♦ AK7

♣ J765

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K65

♥ Q9874

♦ AKQ

♣ AQ

South:

♠ J98

♥ K

♦ 10984

♣ K10964

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 281	♠ Q543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9762	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 282	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK85	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ852	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K5	

Board: 283	♠ KJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ J1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	

Board: 284	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK754	
Vul: None	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q109	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q543  
 ♥ A9762  
 ♦ AQ6  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ AJ10  
 ♥ KJ4  
 ♦ KJ85  
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman  
 2. SMOLEN  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5  
 5. no ♥ queen

Board: 282  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ AK85  
 ♦ KJ852  
 ♣ K5

South:  
 ♠ 842  
 ♥ J72  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ QJ976

West	North	East	South
	2NT	AP	

Board: 283  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ109  
 ♥ KQ9  
 ♦ J1063  
 ♣ K7

South:  
 ♠ AQ76  
 ♥ A108  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ AQ85

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman  
 2. artificial

Board: 284  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ AK754  
 ♦ A53  
 ♣ Q109

South:  
 ♠ Q106  
 ♥ 832  
 ♦ KJ2  
 ♣ K865

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 281	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ KJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK5	

Board: 282	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ976	

Board: 283	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ85	

Board: 284	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K865	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q543  
 ♥ A9762  
 ♦ AQ6  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ AJ10  
 ♥ KJ4  
 ♦ KJ85  
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman  
 2. SMOLEN  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5  
 5. no ♥ queen

Board: 282  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ AK85  
 ♦ KJ852  
 ♣ K5

South:  
 ♠ 842  
 ♥ J72  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ QJ976

West	North	East	South
	2NT	AP	

Board: 283  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ109  
 ♥ KQ9  
 ♦ J1063  
 ♣ K7

South:  
 ♠ AQ76  
 ♥ A108  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ AQ85

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman  
 2. artificial

Board: 284  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ AK754  
 ♦ A53  
 ♣ Q109

South:  
 ♠ Q106  
 ♥ 832  
 ♦ KJ2  
 ♣ K865

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 285	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K93	
Board: 286	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ6	
Board: 287	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J95	
Board: 288	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ104	
Board: 289	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1074	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AKJ4				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ KQ102	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ10832	♦ KJ9	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K93	♣ A5				
Contract: 6N S			1. Gerber			
			2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK85	♠ 942		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ A6	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A32	♦ KJ10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ6	♣ A10743	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N N			2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K43	♠ A2				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ KQ85	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ82	♦ Q5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J95	♣ AKQ84	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N S			2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ 1063		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ5	♥ Q94	AP			
North HCP: 21	♦ AQJ	♦ 8532				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ104	♣ K87				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AK10				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 972	♥ A543	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ7	♦ K32	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ1074	♣ AQ6	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N S			2. A=3 out of 4			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 285	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ102	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A5	

Board: 286	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10743	

Board: 287	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ84	

Board: 288	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: NS	♦ 8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K87	

Board: 289	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A543	
Vul: EW	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ6	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AKJ4				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ KQ102	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ10832	♦ KJ9	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K93	♣ A5	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N S			2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK85	♠ 942		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ A6	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A32	♦ KJ10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ6	♣ A10743	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N N			2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K43	♠ A2				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ KQ85	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ82	♦ Q5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J95	♣ AKQ84	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N S			2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ 1063		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ5	♥ Q94	AP			
North HCP: 21	♦ AQJ	♦ 8532				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ104	♣ K87				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AK10				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 972	♥ A543	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ7	♦ K32	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ1074	♣ AQ6	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N S			2. A=3 out of 4			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 290	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K1087	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 291	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: None	♦ K10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ93	

Board: 292	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ854	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A4	

Board: 293	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ109	

Board: 294	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ94	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A1097	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ A106	♠ 9842	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ AQ	♥ KJ764	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 8	♦ K1087	♦ A2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AQJ7	♣ 103	1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 291			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ —	♠ KQJ5	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♥ AQ52	♥ KJ7	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ K10943	♦ AQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4N S	♣ QJ93	♣ K105	2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 292			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♠ AJ10	♠ 86542	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♥ KQ854	♥ A92	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♦ AK7	♦ J94				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A4	♣ 103				

Board: 293			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ KQ	♠ AJ107	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ 875	♥ AKQ3	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ Q1082	♦ A53	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N S	♣ AJ109	♣ Q5	2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 294			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♠ AK10	♠ 82	AP			
North HCP: 21	♥ AQ94	♥ J102				
South HCP: 7	♦ A10	♦ K6432				
Contract: 3N N	♣ A1097	♣ K64				

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 290	♠ 9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ764	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 103	

Board: 291	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K105	

Board: 292	♠ 86542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 103	

Board: 293	♠ AJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q5	

Board: 294	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: None	♦ K6432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K64	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ A106	♠ 9842	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ AQ	♥ KJ764	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 8	♦ K1087	♦ A2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AQJ7	♣ 103	1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 291			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ —	♠ KQJ5	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♥ AQ52	♥ KJ7	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ K10943	♦ AQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4N S	♣ QJ93	♣ K105	2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 292			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♠ AJ10	♠ 86542	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♥ KQ854	♥ A92	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♦ AK7	♦ J94				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A4	♣ 103				

Board: 293			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ KQ	♠ AJ107	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ 875	♥ AKQ3	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ Q1082	♦ A53	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N S	♣ AJ109	♣ Q5	2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 294			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♠ AK10	♠ 82	AP			
North HCP: 21	♥ AQ94	♥ J102				
South HCP: 7	♦ A10	♦ K6432				
Contract: 3N N	♣ A1097	♣ K64				

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 295	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1087	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK54	

Board: 296	♠ QJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ	

Board: 297	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A832	
Vul: None	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10875	

Board: 298	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 864	

Board: 299	♠ Q1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1075	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 75	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ AKJ9				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A1087	♥ K94	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 63	♦ AKJ	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AK54	♣ Q107				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ982	♠ —		2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK10	♥ 876532	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK10	♦ Q97642				
South HCP: 2	♣ QJ	♣ 3	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ KQ65				2NT
Vul: None	♥ A832	♥ KQ107	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J76	♦ AKQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K10875	♣ J9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ5	♠ 3		2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK43	♥ J108762	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ	♦ 542	1. Texas			
South HCP: 3	♣ 864	♣ Q105				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1097	♠ AJ2				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1075	♥ K4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ K5	♦ AQ106	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ 75	♣ KQJ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 295	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q107	

Board: 296	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 876532	
Vul: Both	♦ Q97642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 3	

Board: 297	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J9	

Board: 298	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108762	
Vul: NS	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q105	

Board: 299	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ10	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ AKJ9				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A1087	♥ K94	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 63	♦ AKJ	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AK54	♣ Q107				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ982	♠ —		2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK10	♥ 876532	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK10	♦ Q97642				
South HCP: 2	♣ QJ	♣ 3	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ KQ65				2NT
Vul: None	♥ A832	♥ KQ107	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J76	♦ AKQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K10875	♣ J9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ5	♠ 3		2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK43	♥ J108762	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ	♦ 542	1. Texas			
South HCP: 3	♣ 864	♣ Q105				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1097	♠ AJ2				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1075	♥ K4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ K5	♦ AQ106	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ 75	♣ KQJ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 300	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ43	

Board: 301	♠ KQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q953	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 302	♠ A1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 303	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J975	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ Q10

♦ A7

♣ AKJ43

South:

♠ A73

♥ A82

♦ KJ986

♣ Q7

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 7♦

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ73

♥ Q953

♦ K107

♣ 10

South:

♠ A104

♥ A42

♦ AQJ8

♣ AQ9

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A1072

♥ Q10

♦ AKJ109

♣ AQ

South:

♠ K95

♥ AK75432

♦ 82

♣ J

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 7♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 864

♥ 983

♦ A32

♣ J975

South:

♠ A107

♥ AKQ7

♦ J97

♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 300	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: None	♦ KJ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q7	
Board: 301	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ9	
Board: 302	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK75432	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	
Board: 303	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ J97	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK8	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ Q10

♦ A7

♣ AKJ43

South:

♠ A73

♥ A82

♦ KJ986

♣ Q7

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 7♦

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ73

♥ Q953

♦ K107

♣ 10

South:

♠ A104

♥ A42

♦ AQJ8

♣ AQ9

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A1072

♥ Q10

♦ AKJ109

♣ AQ

South:

♠ K95

♥ AK75432

♦ 82

♣ J

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 7♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 864

♥ 983

♦ A32

♣ J975

South:

♠ A107

♥ AKQ7

♦ J97

♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 304	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ5	

Board: 305	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A53	

Board: 306	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 307	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ853	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ76	

Board: 308	♠ A109	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A754	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A5

♥ AK102

♦ 94

♣ AKQJ5

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ 94

♦ KQJ52

♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A103

♥ KJ106

♦ K64

♣ A53

South:

♠ KQ85

♥ AQ5

♦ AJ93

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ J108

♦ AQ10

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ 86542

♥ K4

♦ 93

♣ 9643

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K9

♥ AQ853

♦ 43

♣ QJ76

South:

♠ A10

♥ K72

♦ AKQJ

♣ A843

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ A109

♥ AKJ6

♦ A754

♣ A3

South:

♠ QJ86

♥ 103

♦ KQJ963

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
5♣	X	AP	
1. Stayman			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 304	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1076	

Board: 305	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	

Board: 306	♠ 86542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 9643	

Board: 307	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A843	

Board: 308	♠ QJ86	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A5

♥ AK102

♦ 94

♣ AKQJ5

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ 94

♦ KQJ52

♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A103

♥ KJ106

♦ K64

♣ A53

South:

♠ KQ85

♥ AQ5

♦ AJ93

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ J108

♦ AQ10

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ 86542

♥ K4

♦ 93

♣ 9643

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K9

♥ AQ853

♦ 43

♣ QJ76

South:

♠ A10

♥ K72

♦ AKQJ

♣ A843

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ A109

♥ AKJ6

♦ A754

♣ A3

South:

♠ QJ86

♥ 103

♦ KQJ963

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
5♣	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 309	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10954	

Board: 310	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1085	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	

Board: 311	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9432	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ64	

Board: 312	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ105	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ98	

Board: 313	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ843	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K1075	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ KJ8  
 ♦ Q53  
 ♣ KQ10954

South:  
 ♠ AKQ5  
 ♥ A964  
 ♦ KJ10  
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Gerber  
 2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 310  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ KQ6  
 ♦ KQ1085  
 ♣ AKQ

South:  
 ♠ 1072  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ A962  
 ♣ J983

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 311  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 753  
 ♥ 9432  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ KJ64

South:  
 ♠ K986  
 ♥ AK108  
 ♦ AQ5  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 312  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ AJ105  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ AJ98

South:  
 ♠ 842  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ K108543  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 313  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ QJ843  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ K1075

South:  
 ♠ AJ93  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ AKQ6  
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 309	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A964	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A7	
Board: 310	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ A962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J983	
Board: 311	♠ K986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A5	
Board: 312	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ K108543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K7	
Board: 313	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ8	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ KJ8  
 ♦ Q53  
 ♣ KQ10954

South:  
 ♠ AKQ5  
 ♥ A964  
 ♦ KJ10  
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Gerber  
 2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 310  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ KQ6  
 ♦ KQ1085  
 ♣ AKQ

South:  
 ♠ 1072  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ A962  
 ♣ J983

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 311  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 753  
 ♥ 9432  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ KJ64

South:  
 ♠ K986  
 ♥ AK108  
 ♦ AQ5  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 312  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ AJ105  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ AJ98

South:  
 ♠ 842  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ K108543  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 313  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ QJ843  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ K1075

South:  
 ♠ AJ93  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ AKQ6  
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 314	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ42	

Board: 315	♠ AKQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: None	♦ 10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

Board: 316	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ98	

Board: 317	♠ Q1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10964	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K4	

Board: 318	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ7	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ KQ8	♠ A942	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ KJ	♥ A9853	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 13	♦ KQ84	♦ J9	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ AQ42	♣ KJ	1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 315			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ AKQ104	♠ 52	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♥ 852	♥ KQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♦ 10954	♦ AJ86				
Contract: 3N S	♣ 8	♣ AKQJ				

Board: 316			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♠ AQ	♠ J8632	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♥ AKJ2	♥ 103	AP			
South HCP: 5	♦ A98	♦ J76				
Contract: 3N N	♣ QJ98	♣ K104				

Board: 317			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ Q1064	♠ AK2	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♥ Q10964	♥ A53	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 21	♦ K9	♦ A1074	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ K4	♣ AQ6	1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 318			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ AK74	♠ 863	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♥ 105	♥ KQ7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ AKJ10	♦ Q8	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N N	♣ KQ7	♣ AJ865	2. A=2 out of 4			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 314	♠ A942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9853	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

Board: 315	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 316	♠ J8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K104	

Board: 317	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ A1074	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ6	

Board: 318	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ865	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ KQ8	♠ A942	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ KJ	♥ A9853	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 13	♦ KQ84	♦ J9	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ AQ42	♣ KJ	1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 315			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ AKQ104	♠ 52	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♥ 852	♥ KQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♦ 10954	♦ AJ86				
Contract: 3N S	♣ 8	♣ AKQJ				

Board: 316			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♠ AQ	♠ J8632	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♥ AKJ2	♥ 103	AP			
South HCP: 5	♦ A98	♦ J76				
Contract: 3N N	♣ QJ98	♣ K104				

Board: 317			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ Q1064	♠ AK2	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♥ Q10964	♥ A53	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 21	♦ K9	♦ A1074	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ K4	♣ AQ6	1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 318			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ AK74	♠ 863	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♥ 105	♥ KQ7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ AKJ10	♦ Q8	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N N	♣ KQ7	♣ AJ865	2. A=2 out of 4			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 319	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9643	
Vul: Both	♦ A765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q53	

Board: 320	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q873	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK103	

Board: 321	♠ Q10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1052	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K10	

Board: 322	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK54	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK1084	

Board: 323	♠ Q4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1087	
Vul: None	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J1076	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ J9643

♦ A765

♣ Q53

South:

♠ AJ64

♥ A85

♦ KQ

♣ AK108

West North East South

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ Q873

♦ AQ

♣ AK103

South:

♠ KJ7542

♥ AK

♦ 10

♣ 9765

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 7♠

AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q10943

♥ Q1052

♦ 109

♣ K10

South:

♠ AK2

♥ AK6

♦ J65

♣ AJ83

West North East South

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ AK54

♦ A6

♣ AK1084

South:

♠ 32

♥ J1086

♦ KJ8542

♣ 9

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ Q1087

♦ 1097

♣ J1076

South:

♠ J85

♥ K3

♦ AKQJ6

♣ AK8

West North East South

3♠ X Pass 4♦

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 319	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK108	

Board: 320	♠ KJ7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9765	

Board: 321	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ J65	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ83	

Board: 322	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1086	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9	

Board: 323	♠ J85	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK8	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ J9643

♦ A765

♣ Q53

South:

♠ AJ64

♥ A85

♦ KQ

♣ AK108

West North East South

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ Q873

♦ AQ

♣ AK103

South:

♠ KJ7542

♥ AK

♦ 10

♣ 9765

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 7♠

AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q10943

♥ Q1052

♦ 109

♣ K10

South:

♠ AK2

♥ AK6

♦ J65

♣ AJ83

West North East South

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ AK54

♦ A6

♣ AK1084

South:

♠ 32

♥ J1086

♦ KJ8542

♣ 9

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ Q1087

♦ 1097

♣ J1076

South:

♠ J85

♥ K3

♦ AKQJ6

♣ AK8

West North East South

3♠ X Pass 4♦

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 324	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K853	

Board: 325	♠ J842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9763	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A8	

Board: 326	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ9	

Board: 327	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J9865	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ2  
 ♥ KJ2  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ K853

South:  
 ♠ K1086  
 ♥ Q9654  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 325  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J842  
 ♥ J9763  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ A8

South:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ AQJ5  
 ♣ QJ64

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 326  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK87  
 ♥ A92  
 ♦ A109  
 ♣ AJ9

South:  
 ♠ QJ102  
 ♥ 1073  
 ♦ KQ85  
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. ♠ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 327  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A106  
 ♥ Q62  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ J9865

South:  
 ♠ KQ3  
 ♥ A9854  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 324	♠ K1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9654	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 64	

Board: 325	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ64	

Board: 326	♠ QJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q6	

Board: 327	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9854	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ2  
 ♥ KJ2  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ K853

South:  
 ♠ K1086  
 ♥ Q9654  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 325  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J842  
 ♥ J9763  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ A8

South:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ AQJ5  
 ♣ QJ64

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 326  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK87  
 ♥ A92  
 ♦ A109  
 ♣ AJ9

South:  
 ♠ QJ102  
 ♥ 1073  
 ♦ KQ85  
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. ♠ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 327  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A106  
 ♥ Q62  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ J9865

South:  
 ♠ KQ3  
 ♥ A9854  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 328	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ874	

Board: 329	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7543	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J63	

Board: 330	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK5	

Board: 331	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ A1098532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K75	

Board: 332	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q105	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ8  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ QJ874

South:  
 ♠ Q106432  
 ♥ AJ74  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 329  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ KJ7543  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ J63

South:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ AQ862  
 ♣ A105

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 330  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK93  
 ♥ QJ6  
 ♦ K54  
 ♣ AK5

South:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ AK107432  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 331  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ A1098532  
 ♣ K75

South:  
 ♠ AKQ2  
 ♥ A104  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 332  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ9  
 ♥ AJ86  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ Q105

South:  
 ♠ Q8542  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ AK874

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 328	♠ Q106432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	

Board: 329	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ862	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A105	

Board: 330	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK107432	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 331	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q108	

Board: 332	♠ Q8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK874	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ8  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ QJ874

South:  
 ♠ Q106432  
 ♥ AJ74  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 329  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ KJ7543  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ J63

South:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ AQ862  
 ♣ A105

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 330  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK93  
 ♥ QJ6  
 ♦ K54  
 ♣ AK5

South:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ AK107432  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 331  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ A1098532  
 ♣ K75

South:  
 ♠ AKQ2  
 ♥ A104  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 332  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ9  
 ♥ AJ86  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ Q105

South:  
 ♠ Q8542  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ AK874

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 333	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ 8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ104	

Board: 334	♠ AK632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ	

Board: 335	♠ K1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109763	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K10	

Board: 336	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ73	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ85	

Board: 337	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q764	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K83

♥ 103

♦ 8652

♣ AQ104

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ KQJ62

♦ AK4

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK632

♥ AQ5

♦ A42

♣ KJ

South:

♠ Q74

♥ 963

♦ KJ965

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT

AP

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K1052

♥ 109763

♦ 82

♣ K10

South:

♠ A93

♥ AK

♦ AJ1054

♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ KQ73

♦ K5

♣ AKJ85

South:

♠ KQ10763

♥ —

♦ AJ108

♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ 952

♦ KJ2

♣ Q764

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ AQJ64

♦ AQ9

♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 333	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K5	

Board: 334	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: None	♦ KJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 108	

Board: 335	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1054	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A93	

Board: 336	♠ KQ10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q64	

Board: 337	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J10	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K83

♥ 103

♦ 8652

♣ AQ104

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ KQJ62

♦ AK4

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK632

♥ AQ5

♦ A42

♣ KJ

South:

♠ Q74

♥ 963

♦ KJ965

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT

AP

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K1052

♥ 109763

♦ 82

♣ K10

South:

♠ A93

♥ AK

♦ AJ1054

♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ KQ73

♦ K5

♣ AKJ85

South:

♠ KQ10763

♥ —

♦ AJ108

♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ 952

♦ KJ2

♣ Q764

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ AQJ64

♦ AQ9

♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 338	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ95	
Board: 339	♠ Q107632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J107	
Board: 340	♠ AQ6	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ84	
Board: 341	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 985	
Vul: EW	♦ 10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ965	
Board: 342	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ KQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q98	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6	♠ 853		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ2	♥ A	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 21	♦ K10	♦ AJ9632	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ95	♣ 1076	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♦ S			2. A=1/4			
Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107632	♠ A94				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ AJ4	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J8	♦ AKQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J107	♣ Q984				
Contract: 4♠ S						
Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ 107542		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ J86	♥ K973	X	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ	♦ 85				
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ84	♣ J5				
Contract: 4♠ N						
Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ A7				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 985	♥ AK1074	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 10854	♦ AQ6				
South HCP: 21	♣ KQ965	♣ A74				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK73	♠ J9862		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 974	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ83	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ Q98	♣ 1065	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 338	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1076	
Board: 339	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q984	
Board: 340	♠ 107542	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K973	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J5	
Board: 341	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1074	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A74	
Board: 342	♠ J9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 974	
Vul: None	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 1065	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6	♠ 853		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ2	♥ A	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 21	♦ K10	♦ AJ9632	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ95	♣ 1076	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♦ S			2. A=1/4			
Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107632	♠ A94				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ AJ4	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J8	♦ AKQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J107	♣ Q984				
Contract: 4♠ S						
Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ 107542		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ J86	♥ K973	X	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ	♦ 85				
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ84	♣ J5				
Contract: 4♠ N						
Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ A7				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 985	♥ AK1074	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 10854	♦ AQ6				
South HCP: 21	♣ KQ965	♣ A74				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK73	♠ J9862		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 974	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ83	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ Q98	♣ 1065	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 343	♠ A76432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 6	♣ Q9643	Partner bids first.

Board: 344	♠ K853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	
HCP: 20	♣ AQ8	You bid first.

Board: 345	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9652	
HCP: 11	♣ 8	Partner bids first.

Board: 346	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ A943	
HCP: 21	♣ A6	You bid first.

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A76432

♥ 43

♦ —

♣ Q9643

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AK6

♦ KQ1064

♣ K85

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K853

♥ AK8

♦ A93

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ A4

♥ 762

♦ Q7542

♣ J65

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT

AP

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 82

♥ AQ87

♦ AJ9652

♣ 8

South:

♠ AJ43

♥ KJ5

♦ KQ

♣ AQ95

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK105

♥ AQ10

♦ A943

♣ A6

South:

♠ J74

♥ 8732

♦ KJ

♣ KQJ3



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 343	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K85	

Board: 344	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 762	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J65	

Board: 345	♠ AJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ95	

Board: 346	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8732	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ3	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A76432

♥ 43

♦ —

♣ Q9643

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AK6

♦ KQ1064

♣ K85

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K853

♥ AK8

♦ A93

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ A4

♥ 762

♦ Q7542

♣ J65

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT

AP

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 82

♥ AQ87

♦ AJ9652

♣ 8

South:

♠ AJ43

♥ KJ5

♦ KQ

♣ AQ95

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK105

♥ AQ10

♦ A943

♣ A6

South:

♠ J74

♥ 8732

♦ KJ

♣ KQJ3

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 347	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 96	
Board: 348	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK1093	
Board: 349	♠ AQJ9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 350	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ973	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J65

♥ J4

♦ AJ10982

♣ 96

South:

♠ A82

♥ AK9

♦ K76

♣ AQJ3

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ62

♥ 53

♦ AK

♣ AK1093

South:

♠ K1097

♥ J

♦ Q1097642

♣ 7

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ9654

♥ 7

♦ AQ1074

♣ —

South:

♠ 72

♥ AQ10

♦ KJ92

♣ AKQJ

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ K2

♦ AJ973

♣ A9

South:

♠ Q876

♥ A94

♦ K6

♣ 8654

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♠ queen and ♦ king

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 347	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 348	♠ K1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1097642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7	

Board: 349	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ KJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 350	♠ Q876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8654	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J65

♥ J4

♦ AJ10982

♣ 96

South:

♠ A82

♥ AK9

♦ K76

♣ AQJ3

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ62

♥ 53

♦ AK

♣ AK1093

South:

♠ K1097

♥ J

♦ Q1097642

♣ 7

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ9654

♥ 7

♦ AQ1074

♣ —

South:

♠ 72

♥ AQ10

♦ KJ92

♣ AKQJ

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ K2

♦ AJ973

♣ A9

South:

♠ Q876

♥ A94

♦ K6

♣ 8654

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♠ queen and ♦ king

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 351	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q875	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q	

Board: 352	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ54	

Board: 353	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108764	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q6	

Board: 354	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ Q875	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 355	♠ KQJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1065	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ Q82				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q875	♥ AK4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ8765	♦ A10	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q	♣ AK976	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ2	♠ K1064		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ 7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ6	♦ AQ108	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ54	♣ A1098	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ A84				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 108764	♥ J52	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ Q1043	♦ AK96	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q6	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ 842				
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 108		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ Q875	♦ K10932	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ9	♣ K54				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ964	♠ A52				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ AJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ AKQ2	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K1065	♣ QJ94				
Contract: 6♠ S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 351	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK976	

Board: 352	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1098	

Board: 353	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: NS	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	

Board: 354	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ K10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K54	

Board: 355	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ94	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ Q82				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q875	♥ AK4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ8765	♦ A10	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q	♣ AK976	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ2	♠ K1064		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ 7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ6	♦ AQ108	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ54	♣ A1098	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ A84				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 108764	♥ J52	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ Q1043	♦ AK96	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q6	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ 842		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 108	AP			
North HCP: 21	♦ Q875	♦ K10932				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ9	♣ K54				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ964	♠ A52				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ AJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ AKQ2	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K1065	♣ QJ94				
Contract: 6♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 356	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1074	
Board: 357	♠ K9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J974	
Board: 358	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK83	
Vul: NS	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A10	
Board: 359	♠ KQ10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q83	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ AK8  
 ♥ AQJ9  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ A1074

South:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ K76432  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 357  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K9843  
 ♥ QJ4  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ J974

South:  
 ♠ AQJ10  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ AQ84  
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 358  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK32  
 ♥ AK83  
 ♦ K108  
 ♣ A10

South:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ J95  
 ♦ AQ7  
 ♣ QJ853

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 359  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ10873  
 ♥ AJ108  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q83

South:  
 ♠ AJ5  
 ♥ KQ4  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ AKJ105

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 356	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76432	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q83	
Board: 357	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K106	
Board: 358	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ853	
Board: 359	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ105	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ AK8  
 ♥ AQJ9  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ A1074

South:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ K76432  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 357  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K9843  
 ♥ QJ4  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ J974

South:  
 ♠ AQJ10  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ AQ84  
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 358  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK32  
 ♥ AK83  
 ♦ K108  
 ♣ A10

South:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ J95  
 ♦ AQ7  
 ♣ QJ853

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 359  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ10873  
 ♥ AJ108  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q83

South:  
 ♠ AJ5  
 ♥ KQ4  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ AKJ105

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 360	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ752	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 361	♠ Q	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9654	
Vul: EW	♦ 87652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	

Board: 362	♠ A652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK10	

Board: 363	♠ Q6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 965	

Board: 364	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K75	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ A85		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ Q104				
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ752	♦ Q84	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ6	♣ J854				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AK54				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9654	♥ AJ10				
North HCP: 8	♦ 87652	♦ QJ	3♣	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J	♣ AQ74				
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A652	♠ K3		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ J876	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK85	♦ 1096	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK10	♣ J864	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6543	♠ AK8				2NT
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ KJ75	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 1094	♦ AQ5	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 21	♣ 965	♣ KJ8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ 954		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK4	♥ QJ	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ95	♦ KJ102	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K75	♣ AJ63	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N N			2. A=3 out of 4			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 360	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: Both	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J854	

Board: 361	♠ AK54	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ74	

Board: 362	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J876	
Vul: Both	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J864	

Board: 363	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ75	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ8	

Board: 364	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ63	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ A85		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ Q104				
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ752	♦ Q84	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ6	♣ J854				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AK54				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9654	♥ AJ10				
North HCP: 8	♦ 87652	♦ QJ	3♣	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J	♣ AQ74				
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A652	♠ K3		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ J876	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK85	♦ 1096	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK10	♣ J864	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6543	♠ AK8				2NT
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ KJ75	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 1094	♦ AQ5	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 21	♣ 965	♣ KJ8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ 954		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK4	♥ QJ	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ95	♦ KJ102	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K75	♣ AJ63	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N N			2. A=3 out of 4			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 365	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ106532	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q94	

Board: 366	♠ AQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 754	

Board: 367	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1064	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A76	

Board: 368	♠ 10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 369	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: None	♦ 10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ65	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ AJ42				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ106532	♥ Q98	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K	♦ AQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q94	♣ AKJ8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ108	♠ K952		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 7532	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AK10	♦ Q96	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 754	♣ K8				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1094	♠ K2				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1064	♥ K98	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 86	♦ AKQJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A76	♣ KJ103				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10842	♠ KQ9		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ9	♥ 103	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ10	♦ KJ65	1. Gerber			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ K1043	2. A=3 out of 4			
Contract: 4N N						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ Q1043				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q96	♥ AK2	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 10752	♦ AKQ9	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ QJ65	♣ K8	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N S			2. A=2 out of 4			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 365	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 366	♠ K952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7532	
Vul: None	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K8	

Board: 367	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ103	

Board: 368	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1043	

Board: 369	♠ Q1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K8	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ AJ42				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ106532	♥ Q98	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K	♦ AQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q94	♣ AKJ8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ108	♠ K952		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 7532	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AK10	♦ Q96	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 754	♣ K8				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1094	♠ K2				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1064	♥ K98	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 86	♦ AKQJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A76	♣ KJ103				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10842	♠ KQ9		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ9	♥ 103	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ10	♦ KJ65	1. Gerber			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ K1043	2. A=3 out of 4			
Contract: 4N N						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ Q1043				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q96	♥ AK2	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 10752	♦ AKQ9	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ QJ65	♣ K8	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N S			2. A=2 out of 4			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 370	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ84	

Board: 371	♠ K854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ763	
Vul: EW	♦ K832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 372	♠ A1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ7	

Board: 373	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ74	

Board: 374	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK84	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK97	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ7  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ A32  
 ♣ AQJ84

South:  
 ♠ AQ64  
 ♥ J10964  
 ♦ 1085  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 371  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K854  
 ♥ AQ763  
 ♦ K832  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ AJ6  
 ♥ KJ9  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ AQ862

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 372  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A1053  
 ♥ KQ8  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ KQ7

South:  
 ♠ 942  
 ♥ AJ10653  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 373  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ Q53  
 ♥ A64  
 ♦ Q107  
 ♣ KQ74

South:  
 ♠ AKJ  
 ♥ K10972  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 374  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ AK84  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ AK97

South:  
 ♠ QJ962  
 ♥ QJ7  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 370	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10964	
Vul: NS	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	

Board: 371	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ862	

Board: 372	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10653	
Vul: None	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 85	

Board: 373	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10972	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A8	

Board: 374	♠ QJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 104	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KJ7  
♥ AQ  
♦ A32  
♣ AQJ84

South:  
♠ AQ64  
♥ J10964  
♦ 1085  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 371  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ K854  
♥ AQ763  
♦ K832  
♣ —

South:  
♠ AJ6  
♥ KJ9  
♦ AJ  
♣ AQ862

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 372  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A1053  
♥ KQ8  
♦ AK5  
♣ KQ7

South:  
♠ 942  
♥ AJ10653  
♦ 63  
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 373  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ Q53  
♥ A64  
♦ Q107  
♣ KQ74

South:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ K10972  
♦ AJ4  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 374  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AK7  
♥ AK84  
♦ 85  
♣ AK97

South:  
♠ QJ962  
♥ QJ7  
♦ KQ3  
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 375	♠ KQJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A64	

Board: 376	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK108	

Board: 377	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9532	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 983	

Board: 378	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ1097	

Board: 379	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1087	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ KQJ963	♠ A4	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♥ K82	♥ AQJ4	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 21	♦ 8	♦ AJ1063	Pass	7♠	AP	
Contract: 7♠ S	♣ A64	♣ KQ	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 376			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AQ3	♠ 98		2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ KJ53	♥ AQ8762	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♦ K3	♦ QJ8	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AK108	♣ 97				

Board: 377			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ 963	♠ AQJ7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♥ K9532	♥ AQ10	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 21	♦ A10	♦ KQ7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 983	♣ K64				

Board: 378			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AK9	♠ J10854		2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♥ KJ7	♥ 1063	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♦ K8	♦ QJ9				
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ AQ1097	♣ 43				

Board: 379			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ J95	♠ AQ86	Pass	6♦	AP	
North HCP: 8	♥ A	♥ KJ				
South HCP: 20	♦ QJ10632	♦ A87				
Contract: 6♦ N	♣ 1087	♣ AQ65				

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 375	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ	

Board: 376	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8762	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 97	

Board: 377	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K64	

Board: 378	♠ J10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1063	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 43	

Board: 379	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ65	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ KQJ963	♠ A4	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♥ K82	♥ AQJ4	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 21	♦ 8	♦ AJ1063	Pass	7♠	AP	
Contract: 7♠ S	♣ A64	♣ KQ	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 376			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AQ3	♠ 98		2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ KJ53	♥ AQ8762	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♦ K3	♦ QJ8	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AK108	♣ 97				

Board: 377			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ 963	♠ AQJ7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♥ K9532	♥ AQ10	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 21	♦ A10	♦ KQ7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 983	♣ K64				

Board: 378			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AK9	♠ J10854		2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♥ KJ7	♥ 1063	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♦ K8	♦ QJ9				
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ AQ1097	♣ 43				

Board: 379			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ J95	♠ AQ86	Pass	6♦	AP	
North HCP: 8	♥ A	♥ KJ				
South HCP: 20	♦ QJ10632	♦ A87				
Contract: 6♦ N	♣ 1087	♣ AQ65				

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 380	♠ KJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ9	

Board: 381	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1075	
Vul: Both	♦ K1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Board: 382	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK98	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ	

Board: 383	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ K87653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10	

Board: 384	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ32	
Vul: None	♦ AJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ7	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ654	♠ AQ8		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ 9642	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ6	♦ AQ9	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	♣ K106	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						
Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q84	♠ K6				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1075	♥ K96	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K1083	♦ AJ7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 6	♣ AKQ108				
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K95	♠ 10862		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK98	♥ Q5	Pass	3♥	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 20	♦ K105	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ	♣ K98653	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♣ S						
Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ KJ1054				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J10	♥ A72	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ K87653	♦ AQ				
South HCP: 21	♣ Q10	♣ AK9				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ 52		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ32	♥ J9876	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ43	♦ 10987	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ7	♣ 54	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 380	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9642	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K106	
Board: 381	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ108	
Board: 382	♠ 10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K98653	
Board: 383	♠ KJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK9	
Board: 384	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9876	
Vul: None	♦ 10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 54	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ654	♠ AQ8		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ 9642	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ6	♦ AQ9	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	♣ K106	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						
Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q84	♠ K6				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1075	♥ K96	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K1083	♦ AJ7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 6	♣ AKQ108				
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K95	♠ 10862		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK98	♥ Q5	Pass	3♥	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 20	♦ K105	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ	♣ K98653	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♣ S						
Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ KJ1054				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J10	♥ A72	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ K87653	♦ AQ				
South HCP: 21	♣ Q10	♣ AK9				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ 52		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ32	♥ J9876	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ43	♦ 10987	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ7	♣ 54	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 385	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ653	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8754	

Board: 386	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	

Board: 387	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	
Vul: NS	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ1074	

Board: 388	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK5	

Board: 389	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1098	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7	♠ AQ8				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ653	♥ K4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ AK1063	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 8754	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ 10843		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ87	♥ AJ4	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ87	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ	♣ K10843	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ K102				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J105	♥ A2	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q93	♦ AKJ8				
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ1074	♣ KQ96				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A92	♠ K106		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ J85	♥ 1074	AP			
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ9	♦ J1063				
South HCP: 5	♣ AK5	♣ J87				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 952	♠ KJ76				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ8	♥ A6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K63	♦ AQJ105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 1098	♣ KQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 385	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1063	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ9	

Board: 386	♠ 10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10843	

Board: 387	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ96	

Board: 388	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1074	
Vul: EW	♦ J1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J87	

Board: 389	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7	♠ AQ8				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ653	♥ K4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ AK1063	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 8754	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ 10843		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ87	♥ AJ4	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ87	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ	♣ K10843	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ K102				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J105	♥ A2	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q93	♦ AKJ8				
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ1074	♣ KQ96				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A92	♠ K106		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ J85	♥ 1074	AP			
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ9	♦ J1063				
South HCP: 5	♣ AK5	♣ J87				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 952	♠ KJ76				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ8	♥ A6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K63	♦ AQJ105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 1098	♣ KQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 390	♠ AK753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ	
Board: 391	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10762	
Vul: EW	♦ 87653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J	
Board: 392	♠ AKQ8	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K97	
Board: 393	♠ KJ8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK753  
 ♥ AQ10  
 ♦ A73  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ QJ1086  
 ♣ AQ95

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 391  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ Q10762  
 ♦ 87653  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ AJ43  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ A10964

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 392  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ8  
 ♥ AJ109  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ K97

South:  
 ♠ J1076542  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
X	XX <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Texas  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5  
 4. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 393  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ8654  
 ♥ A93  
 ♦ KJ3  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ KQ54  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ AKQJ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 390	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ95	
Board: 391	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10964	
Board: 392	♠ J1076542	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQJ	
Board: 393	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ6	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK753  
 ♥ AQ10  
 ♦ A73  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ QJ1086  
 ♣ AQ95

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 391  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ Q10762  
 ♦ 87653  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ AJ43  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ A10964

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 392  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ8  
 ♥ AJ109  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ K97

South:  
 ♠ J1076542  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
X	XX <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Texas  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5  
 4. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 393  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ8654  
 ♥ A93  
 ♦ KJ3  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ KQ54  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ AKQJ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 394	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ95	
Board: 395	♠ AJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J74	
Board: 396	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ7	
Board: 397	♠ 95432	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	
Vul: None	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 1083	
Board: 398	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ75	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K1042		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q82	♥ K53	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K107	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ95	♣ J874	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ532	♠ KQ				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ72	♥ J109	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ AKJ9	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 21	♣ J74	♣ AK53	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K105	♠ AQJ9		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ J1095	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ3	♦ Q98	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ7	♣ 86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95432	♠ AQJ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 964	♥ Q10	Pass	3♥	X	3♣
North HCP: 1	♦ J6	♦ AK1053	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 1083	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108	♠ Q4		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ QJ42	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ4	♦ AJ109852	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ75	♣ —	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 394	♠ K1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J874	
Board: 395	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK53	
Board: 396	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1095	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 86	
Board: 397	♠ AQJ	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ AK1053	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ9	
Board: 398	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ109852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K1042		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q82	♥ K53	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K107	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ95	♣ J874	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ532	♠ KQ				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ72	♥ J109	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ AKJ9	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 21	♣ J74	♣ AK53	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K105	♠ AQJ9		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ J1095	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ3	♦ Q98	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ7	♣ 86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95432	♠ AQJ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 964	♥ Q10	Pass	3♥	X	3♣
North HCP: 1	♦ J6	♦ AK1053	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 1083	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108	♠ Q4		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ QJ42	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ4	♦ AJ109852	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ75	♣ —	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 399	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ97542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q8	
Board: 400	♠ J83	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ	
Board: 401	♠ QJ9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 109	
Board: 402	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ7	
Board: 403	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ9764	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 986

♥ 6

♦ KQ97542

♣ Q8

South:

♠ KQJ102

♥ A4

♦ AJ8

♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ J83

♥ A10

♦ AKQ106

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ Q10954

♥ KQJ2

♦ J75

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

X	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
---	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ9832

♥ J62

♦ 107

♣ 109

South:

♠ A5

♥ AK84

♦ AK982

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ A75

♦ KQ5

♣ AKQJ7

South:

♠ 984

♥ 104

♦ A10862

♣ 986

West	North	East	South
	2NT	AP	

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ 2

♦ AJ106

♣ AJ9764

South:

♠ AK8

♥ AQ8

♦ K42

♣ KQ53

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 399	♠ KQJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ7	
Board: 400	♠ Q10954	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	
Board: 401	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK84	
Vul: EW	♦ AK982	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q6	
Board: 402	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ A10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 986	
Board: 403	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ53	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 986

♥ 6

♦ KQ97542

♣ Q8

South:

♠ KQJ102

♥ A4

♦ AJ8

♣ AJ7

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ J83

♥ A10

♦ AKQ106

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ Q10954

♥ KQJ2

♦ J75

♣ 10

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

X 3♦ Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ9832

♥ J62

♦ 107

♣ 109

South:

♠ A5

♥ AK84

♦ AK982

♣ Q6

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ A75

♦ KQ5

♣ AKQJ7

South:

♠ 984

♥ 104

♦ A10862

♣ 986

West North East South

2NT AP

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ 2

♦ AJ106

♣ AJ9764

South:

♠ AK8

♥ AQ8

♦ K42

♣ KQ53

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 7NT AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 404	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K963	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK43	

Board: 405	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ865	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 753	

Board: 406	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A4	

Board: 407	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9753	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 875	

Board: 408	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ6	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♠ 9		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ K963	♥ J5				
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ K9764	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK43	♣ QJ875				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ K93				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ865	♥ K1097	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J7	♦ AQ9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 21	♣ 753	♣ AKQ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ 872		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ AK10	♥ J74				
North HCP: 21	♦ AQJ96	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ A4	♣ K109865				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ KQ82				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A9753	♥ 64	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K87	♦ AQ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 875	♣ AKQ10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ8	♠ K97652		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q96	♥ 10				
North HCP: 21	♦ AK2	♦ Q984	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ6	♣ J5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 404	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ K9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ875	

Board: 405	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1097	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	

Board: 406	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K109865	

Board: 407	♠ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 408	♠ K97652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J5	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♠ 9		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ K963	♥ J5				
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ K9764	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK43	♣ QJ875				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ K93				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ865	♥ K1097	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J7	♦ AQ9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 21	♣ 753	♣ AKQ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ 872		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ AK10	♥ J74				
North HCP: 21	♦ AQJ96	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ A4	♣ K109865				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ KQ82				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A9753	♥ 64	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K87	♦ AQ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 875	♣ AKQ10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ8	♠ K97652		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q96	♥ 10				
North HCP: 21	♦ AK2	♦ Q984	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ6	♣ J5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 409	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ97	
Vul: None	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q109	
Board: 410	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K832	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A98	
Board: 411	♠ K863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ1074	
Board: 412	♠ AK98	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1072	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	
Board: 413	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10973	
Vul: EW	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ9	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ Q97	♠ AK854	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♥ KJ97	♥ AQ6	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♦ K83	♦ QJ4	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ Q109	♣ A4	1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 410			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AJ	♠ 986542		2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 21	♥ K832	♥ Q107	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 5	♦ AKQ7	♦ 8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A98	♣ K43				

Board: 411			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ K863	♠ AJ4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♥ 984	♥ AKJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♦ 10	♦ AQ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AJ1074	♣ Q85				

Board: 412			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AK98	♠ 1075432		2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♥ K1072	♥ 9	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ K6	♦ QJ4				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AK6	♣ QJ7				

Board: 413			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ 865	♠ AQ10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♥ 10973	♥ KQ42	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♦ J98	♦ AQ73	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ KQ9	♣ A10				



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 409	♠ AK854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	

Board: 410	♠ 986542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K43	

Board: 411	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q85	

Board: 412	♠ 1075432	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ7	

Board: 413	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A10	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ Q97	♠ AK854	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♥ KJ97	♥ AQ6	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♦ K83	♦ QJ4	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ Q109	♣ A4	1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 410			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AJ	♠ 986542		2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 21	♥ K832	♥ Q107	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 5	♦ AKQ7	♦ 8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A98	♣ K43				

Board: 411			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ K863	♠ AJ4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♥ 984	♥ AKJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♦ 10	♦ AQ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AJ1074	♣ Q85				

Board: 412			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AK98	♠ 1075432		2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♥ K1072	♥ 9	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ K6	♦ QJ4				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AK6	♣ QJ7				

Board: 413			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ 865	♠ AQ10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♥ 10973	♥ KQ42	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♦ J98	♦ AQ73	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ KQ9	♣ A10				

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 414	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK5	

Board: 415	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10875	
Vul: NS	♦ K654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A95	

Board: 416	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ96	

Board: 417	♠ K1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ963	

Board: 418	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A8	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q72  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ AQJ76  
 ♣ AK5

South:  
 ♠ A864  
 ♥ Q1083  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 415  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ 10875  
 ♦ K654  
 ♣ A95

South:  
 ♠ AQ106  
 ♥ AK2  
 ♦ AJ10  
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 416  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ83  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ AQ96

South:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ 752  
 ♦ 863  
 ♣ KJ1075

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 417  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K1053  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ KQJ963

South:  
 ♠ AQJ  
 ♥ AQ83  
 ♦ AK52  
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 418  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ2  
 ♥ A73  
 ♦ KJ64  
 ♣ A8

South:  
 ♠ 10743  
 ♥ QJ108652  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 414	♠ A864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1083	
Vul: None	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1094	

Board: 415	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ6	

Board: 416	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: EW	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ KJ1075	

Board: 417	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 107	

Board: 418	♠ 10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ108652	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ —	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q72  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ AQJ76  
 ♣ AK5

South:  
 ♠ A864  
 ♥ Q1083  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 415  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ 10875  
 ♦ K654  
 ♣ A95

South:  
 ♠ AQ106  
 ♥ AK2  
 ♦ AJ10  
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 416  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ83  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ AQ96

South:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ 752  
 ♦ 863  
 ♣ KJ1075

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 417  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K1053  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ KQJ963

South:  
 ♠ AQJ  
 ♥ AQ83  
 ♦ AK52  
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Stayman  
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 418  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ2  
 ♥ A73  
 ♦ KJ64  
 ♣ A8

South:  
 ♠ 10743  
 ♥ QJ108652  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Texas

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 419	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ 109752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQJ106	

Board: 420	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: Both	♦ J987	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK9	

Board: 421	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A109	

Board: 422	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A64	

Board: 423	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1065	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J7

♥ 2

♦ 109752

♣ KQJ106

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ AJ1094

♦ AKQ

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AQ53

♦ J987

♣ AK9

South:

♠ K95

♥ K64

♦ AK2

♣ 8653

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 104

♥ A10

♦ AJ9842

♣ A109

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ KQJ

♦ KQ63

♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Gerber

2. A=1/4

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ AQ54

♦ AQ9

♣ A64

South:

♠ 953

♥ J1098732

♦ 10

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1063

♥ AKQJ7

♦ 95

♣ 1065

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ 54

♦ AKQJ

♣ KJ93

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 419	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1094	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 83	

Board: 420	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8653	

Board: 421	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J5	

Board: 422	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1098732	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J7	

Board: 423	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ93	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J7

♥ 2

♦ 109752

♣ KQJ106

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ AJ1094

♦ AKQ

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AQ53

♦ J987

♣ AK9

South:

♠ K95

♥ K64

♦ AK2

♣ 8653

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 104

♥ A10

♦ AJ9842

♣ A109

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ KQJ

♦ KQ63

♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Gerber

2. A=1/4

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ AQ54

♦ AQ9

♣ A64

South:

♠ 953

♥ J1098732

♦ 10

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1063

♥ AKQJ7

♦ 95

♣ 1065

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ 54

♦ AKQJ

♣ KJ93

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 424	♠ AKJ4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ32	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ9	

Board: 425	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10973	

Board: 426	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ10	

Board: 427	♠ J1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J7	

Board: 428	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A76	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ4  
 ♥ QJ32  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ AJ9

South:  
 ♠ 8653  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ KQ987  
 ♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	2NT	3♥	3NT
AP			

Board: 425  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ AQJ74  
 ♣ K10973

South:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ K10962  
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minors			

Board: 426  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ3  
 ♥ KQ8  
 ♦ A53  
 ♣ KJ10

South:  
 ♠ K98  
 ♥ AJ2  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ A9863

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 427  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J1083  
 ♥ KQ5  
 ♦ K965  
 ♣ J7

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ A843  
 ♦ Q83  
 ♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
	2NT		2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 428  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ10  
 ♥ K62  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ A76

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ AJ9854  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ KQ985

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. no ♥ queen			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 424	♠ 8653	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ KQ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K105	

Board: 425	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ K10962	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ	

Board: 426	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9863	

Board: 427	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	
Vul: NS	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK84	

Board: 428	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9854	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ985	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ4

♥ QJ32

♦ A5

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ 8653

♥ K

♦ KQ987

♣ K105

West North East South

2NT 3♥ 3NT

AP

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K10

♥ 4

♦ AQJ74

♣ K10973

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ A3

♦ K10962

♣ AQJ

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minors

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AQJ3

♥ KQ8

♦ A53

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ K98

♥ AJ2

♦ K10

♣ A9863

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 7NT

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J1083

♥ KQ5

♦ K965

♣ J7

South:

♠ AK

♥ A843

♦ Q83

♣ AK84

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ10

♥ K62

♦ AK6

♣ A76

South:

♠ 5

♥ AJ9854

♦ 10

♣ KQ985

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥<sup>4</sup> AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. no ♥ queen

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 429	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1054	

Board: 430	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ	

Board: 431	♠ QJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ104	

Board: 432	♠ Q975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 433	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ852	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J106	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q96

♥ 94

♦ AJ732

♣ 1054

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ AKQ8

♦ Q94

♣ J96

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ A107

♦ AKJ87

♣ QJ

South:

♠ K10

♥ KJ98654

♦ 64

♣ K5

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ95

♥ —

♦ Q876

♣ AQJ104

South:

♠ A432

♥ AKQ5

♦ KJ

♣ K98

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q975

♥ QJ

♦ AQ6

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ J106

♥ AK9642

♦ 83

♣ J6

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1075

♥ KQ852

♦ 86

♣ J106

South:

♠ AJ92

♥ AJ3

♦ A9

♣ AK43

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 429	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J96	

Board: 430	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ98654	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K5	

Board: 431	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K98	

Board: 432	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9642	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J6	

Board: 433	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK43	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q96

♥ 94

♦ AJ732

♣ 1054

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ AKQ8

♦ Q94

♣ J96

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ A107

♦ AKJ87

♣ QJ

South:

♠ K10

♥ KJ98654

♦ 64

♣ K5

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ95

♥ —

♦ Q876

♣ AQJ104

South:

♠ A432

♥ AKQ5

♦ KJ

♣ K98

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q975

♥ QJ

♦ AQ6

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ J106

♥ AK9642

♦ 83

♣ J6

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1075

♥ KQ852

♦ 86

♣ J106

South:

♠ AJ92

♥ AJ3

♦ A9

♣ AK43

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 434	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1084	
Vul: None	♦ KQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 435	♠ J10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J8	

Board: 436	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ974	

Board: 437	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J106432	
Vul: None	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A4	

Board: 438	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: NS	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ8	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ 1084

♦ KQ64

♣ AK

South:

♠ Q6432

♥ AQ

♦ 97

♣ Q1084

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J10943

♥ QJ96

♦ 107

♣ J8

South:

♠ Q6

♥ A42

♦ AQ4

♣ AKQ54

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ KQ4

♦ AQ5

♣ KJ974

South:

♠ KQ873

♥ J97

♦ KJ4

♣ A5

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 86

♥ J106432

♦ 1076

♣ A4

South:

♠ AK4

♥ KQ

♦ AQ42

♣ QJ98

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K6

♥ K64

♦ AK63

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ Q8

♥ A852

♦ 1098

♣ K654

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 434	♠ Q6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1084	

Board: 435	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ54	

Board: 436	♠ KQ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	

Board: 437	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ98	

Board: 438	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A852	
Vul: NS	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K654	

# P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ 1084

♦ KQ64

♣ AK

South:

♠ Q6432

♥ AQ

♦ 97

♣ Q1084

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J10943

♥ QJ96

♦ 107

♣ J8

South:

♠ Q6

♥ A42

♦ AQ4

♣ AKQ54

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ KQ4

♦ AQ5

♣ KJ974

South:

♠ KQ873

♥ J97

♦ KJ4

♣ A5

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 86

♥ J106432

♦ 1076

♣ A4

South:

♠ AK4

♥ KQ

♦ AQ42

♣ QJ98

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K6

♥ K64

♦ AK63

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ Q8

♥ A852

♦ 1098

♣ K654

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 439	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ753	
Vul: EW	♦ K1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q84	

Board: 440	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ10	

Board: 441	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9542	
Vul: NS	♦ K10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 43	

Board: 442	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K64	

Board: 443	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ K9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9753	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ AJ753

♦ K1086

♣ Q84

South:

♠ Q62

♥ KQ

♦ AQ7

♣ AKJ73

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ74

♥ A87

♦ A4

♣ AQJ10

South:

♠ A9

♥ 654

♦ QJ10872

♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT

AP

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J5

♥ 9542

♦ K10754

♣ 43

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ KQ86

♦ A8

♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK86

♥ K53

♦ AK10

♣ K64

South:

♠ Q75

♥ A642

♦ 8653

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ Q

♦ K9852

♣ A9753

South:

♠ AKJ10

♥ KJ108

♦ QJ

♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minors



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 439	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ73	

Board: 440	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 94	

Board: 441	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK65	

Board: 442	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A642	
Vul: EW	♦ 8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ	

Board: 443	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ10	

## P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ Q62				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ753	♥ KQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K1086	♦ AQ7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q84	♣ AKJ73				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ74	♠ A9				
Vul: None	♥ A87	♥ 654		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A4	♦ QJ10872	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ10	♣ 94				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ KQ6				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9542	♥ KQ86	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ K10754	♦ A8				
South HCP: 21	♣ 43	♣ AK65				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK86	♠ Q75		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K53	♥ A642	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AK10	♦ 8653	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K64	♣ AJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ AKJ10				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ KJ108	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K9852	♦ QJ	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A9753	♣ KQ10	1. Minors			
Contract: 6N S						